THE ENGINEER

VOL. 215—JANUARY TO JUNE, 1963

LONDON:
28, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

Key to page numbers appearing in this index

	1 — 56	4th January	1963
	57 — 120	11th ,,	,,
	121 — 160	18th ,,	,,
*	161 — 216	25th ,,	,,
	217 — 256	1st February	,,
	257 — 294	8th ,,	,,
	295 — 332	15th ,,	,,
*	333 — 386	22nd ,,	,,
	387 — 424	1st March	,,
	425 — 464	8th ,,	,,
	465 — 506	15th ,,	,,
	507 — 550	22nd ,,	,,
*	551 — 606	29th ,,	,,
	607 — 650	5th April	,,
	651 — 694	12th ,,	,,
	695 — 750	19th ,,	,,
*	751 — 806	26th ,,	,,
	807 — 846	3rd May	,,
	847 — 888	10th ,,	,,
	889 — 928	17th ,,	,,
	929 — 964	24th ,,	,,
*	965 — 1020	31st ,,	,,
	1021 — 1060	7th June	,,
	1059 — 1100	14th ,,	,,
	1101 — 1140	21st ,,	,,
*	1141 — 1196	28th ,,	,,

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS INDEX

(B.S.I.) — British Standards Institution
(Letter) — Letter to the Editor
(Review) — Literature
(Patent) — British Patent Specification
(Report) — Technical Report

* Contains "Technical Contributors Section."

PRINTED BY THE SIDNEY PRESS LTD, BEDFORD, FOR THE PROPRIETORS, MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

INDEX TO VOL. 215

NAMES

A

A.E.C. Ltd., 20-cubic Yard "Dumptruk", 1105
A.E.G., a.c. Motor for Oil Burners, 544
Exhibits at Hanover Fair, 840
400kV Transformer, Plate, 80
Oil Drilling Equipment Exhibited at Frankfurt, 1189
Surge Diverter for Low-voltage Network Protection, 498
A.R.O. Machinery Co. Ltd., Welding Equipment, 773
A.S.E.A., Electric Equipment for Quebec Hydro-electric Commission, 500
Industrial Disc Brakes, 919
Konti-Skan Supergrid Link, 802
Laboratories, 328
A. T. and E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., Radio Telephone Services in Hong Kong, 738
Remote Control of Lighthouses, 529
Abeles, P. W. and Turner, F. H., Prestressed Concrete Designers Handbook, 472, 1119
Accles and Pollock Ltd., Manipulated Tubing, 717
Acheson Colloids Ltd., Screw Thread Lubricant, 1006
Ackers, P. and Jaffrey, L. J., Model Simulation of Vertical Mixing in Stratified Flowing Water, 622
Ackoff, R. L. and Rivett, P., Managers Guide to Operational Research, 901
Acrob Chemical Processors Ltd., Chemical Consultancy Service, 1125
Acrow Ltd., Dredger for Apapa Harbour in Nigeria, 590
Acton, J. R. and Swift, J. D., Cold Cathode Discharge Tubes, 628, 1120
Admiralty, Scheme for Electrical Engineers, 702
Advance Components Ltd., In-circuit Transistor Tester, 411
Transistorised Timer Counter, 795
Advanced School of Automobile Engineering, Symposium on Automatic Transmissions, 736
Agricultural Engineers Association, Agricultural Production, 1009
Annual General Meeting and Luncheon, 879
Machinery Export and Import Figures, 595
Air Cushion Developments Ltd., Plenum Chamber Craft, 62
Air Products Ltd., High-purity Hydrogen Supply, 639
Oxygen Plant at Ebbw Vale, 144
Oxygen Plant for Italian Steelworks, 53
Nitrogen Plant, 527
Airmec Ltd., Frequency Control for B.B.C. Transmitter at Droitwich, 407
Albion Motors Ltd., Factory for Vehicle Transmission Units, 858
Albright and Wilson (Mfg.) Ltd., Electroplating Rectifiers, 1114
Alexander, W., Electrical Instruments and Measurements, 65
Allcock, H. J., Nomogram: Theory and Practical Construction of Computation Charts, 340
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Miniaturisation of Metallurgical Research Methods, 503
Allen, J. E., Aerodynamics: A Space Age Survey, 1116
Allen Sons and Co. Ltd., W. H., Pump Test House, Plate, 92
Allspeeds Ltd., Variable Speed Drives, 717
Alpine A.G., Multi-stage Winnowing Device, 923
Alumasc Ltd., Lightweight Cask Production, 629
Aluminium Federation, Aluminium in Structural Engineering, 1102
Aluminium Development Association, Aluminium in Structures Symposium, 313
Aluminium Wire and Cable Co. Ltd., Conductor for Reinforcement of Electricity Grid, 1044
Amalgamated Engineering Union, Annual Meeting, 879
Amalgamated Society of Boilermakers, Shipwrights, Blacksmiths and Structural Workers, Formation, 258
Ambuco Ltd., Pilot Fume-cleaning Plant, 891
American Oil Co., Computer for Salt Lake City Plant, 462
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Friction and Wear in Machinery, Vols., 11 and 14, 872
American Society for Metals, Casting Design Handbook, 397
Machining Difficult Alloys, 430
Strengthening Mechanisms in Solids, 306
Ultra-high-purity Metals, 518
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., "Telstar II" Experimental Communications Satellite, 1015
Ampex Great Britain Ltd., Fast Ferrite Memory, 285
Pulse Code Modulation Recorder, 493
Tape Recorder for Telemetry, 493
Ampex/Marconi Pilot Landing Aid Television, 319
Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd., Hoist Blocks, 594
Portable Gantry Cranes, 1087
Angus, Norman S., Roman Nails Galore, 725
Angus and Co. Ltd., George, Fire-fighting Appliance for South America, 678
Self-fixing Ball Knobs, 1186
Antonakis, C. J., Reactions to Beeching, 943
Apex Construction Ltd., Vibratory Ball Mill, 954
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. Ltd., Four-strand Continuous Casting Plant, 19
High-speed Bar and Rod Mill, 1063
Apton Ltd., Module System of Construction for Displays and Exhibitions, 737
Aqua-Chem Inc., Sea Water Distillation Plant for Taranto, 53
Argentinian Government, Development of the Comahue Region, 912
Argonne National Laboratory, Plutonium Laboratory Facility, 843
Argyris, C., Interpersonal Competence and Organizational Effectiveness, 196
Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd., Aluminium Weir Gates, 368
Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd., Self-propelled Pneumatic-tyred Soil Compactor, 1166
Arscott, F. M. and Khabaza, I. M., Tables of Lamé Polynomials, 397
Asbrink, K.-G., Teaching What Comes Naturally, 396
Ashby, E., Speech to Students at Battersea College of Technology, 467
Ashley, J. W., Wylfa Nuclear Power Station, 699
Asphalt Roads Assoc., Hot Rolled Asphalt Bases, 628
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., Avalanche Rectifier, 908
Closed-loop Crane Control Drives at Ravenscraig, 320
Contactor Panel Assembly on Slotted-Base, 488
Controlled Rectifier Stacks, 493
Diesel-electric Locomotives for Africa, 991
Durability Load Tests on a Tap Changer, 403
Electrolytic Moisture Meter, 128
Export of a.c. Traction Locomotives to India, 121
Experimental Sodium Lamp with Improved Colour Rendering, 914
55MW Gas Turbine Generators for Peak Load, 108
500MW Turbine with Integral Condensers for Aberthaw-B Power Station, 399
First "Circarc" Gear Set Presented to Science Museum, 790
Float Charger with Silicon-controlled Rectifiers, 488
40MeV Linear Accelerators, 35
Generator/Motor Sets for Ffestiniog Pumped Storage Scheme, 198
Glass Fibre Marine Aerial, 908
Hall-effect Probe, 877
Heavy Current Spark Gap, 109
Impulse Generator, Plate, 93
Inverters for Shipboard Air Conditioning, 1042
Train Lighting, 1043
"Lion" Prototype Diesel-electric Locomotive, Plate, 86
Machine Tool Slide Position Indicator, 203
Marine Radio Transmitter, 201
Numerically-controlled Jig Borer, 530
Progress Survey of Marine Engineering, 1079
Research Activities Reorganised, 364
Semiconductor Rectifiers, 908
Telephone Handset with Push-button Switch, 447
Test House for Overspeeding Rotors, Plate, 92
Time Interval Marker, 1044
Traction Exports to Australasia, 143
255MVA, Three-phase, 16.5kV/230kV, Generator Transformer, 860
Turbo-generating Set for West Thurrock, Plate, 79
A.E.I. Automation Ltd., Alarm Analyser for Oldbury Nuclear Power Station, 147
A.E.I.-G.R.S. Ltd., Electronic Control of Signalling in New Zealand, 531
Computer Gift to Cambridge, 674
A.E.I. English Electric and G.E.C., "Ingot" Range of Heavy Duty Slipring Motors, 1008
Associated Industrial Consultants Ltd., Report on Salaries, 50
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., Westbury Cement Works, 861
Association of Bronze and Brass Founders, Quality Certificates for Copper Alloy Castings, 441
Association of Consulting Engineers, Golden Jubilee Dinner, 404
Association of Cost Engineers, Foundation, 316
Association of German Engineers, Conference on Civil Engineering in Underdeveloped Countries, 958
Shaft Coupling Conference, 329
Association of Heating, Ventilating and Domestic Engineering Employers, Pay Pact, 322
Association of Hydraulic Equipment Manufacturers, London Showroom, 198
Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Annual Convention, 1115
Associazione Nazionale Controllo Combustione, Italian Nickel-steel Approved for Low Temperatures, 1054
Ateliers de Construction Electriques de Charleroi, Belgian a.c.-d.c. Locomotives, 841
Atkins, H. F., Nuclear Ship Propulsion, 778
Atkinsons of Clitheroe Ltd., Coke and Coal Lorry, 924
Atlas Copco A/B, Manufacturing Plants in Sweden, 373
Atlas Copco (G.B.) Ltd., Compressed Air Powered Lamps, 1182
Atlas Preservative Co. Ltd., Metal Primer, 493
Atomenegi A/B, Swedish Power Reactor, 329
Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Research at Harwell, 1107
"Hector" Experimental Reactor at Winfrith in Operation, 486
"Scorpio" Reactor Experiments Fuel Elements, 315
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Measurement of Oxygen in Gases, 1041
Audco Ltd., Hydraulically-operated Tanker Valves, 634
August Thyssen Hutte, Technische und Wissenschaftliche Berichte, 544
Austinite Ltd., Overhung-flywheel Diesel Alternator Set, 712
Automotive Products Co. Ltd., Clutches and Flexible Drive Units, 820
Auxiliary Rolling Machinery Ltd., Coil Cut-up Line, 1084
Aveley Electric Ltd., Large Display Oscilloscope, 916
Avery, M. F., Methods Engineering, 65, 516
Avica Equipment Ltd., Stainless Steel Pipes, 411
Avimo Ltd., Self-sealing Pipe Coupling, 450
Avo Ltd., Multi-range Meter, 147
Zener Diode Selector, 934

B

B. and R. Relays Ltd., Dry Reed Switches, 795
Timing Relays, 237
B. & T. Designs (Richmond) Ltd., Circuit Symbol Labels, 451
B.I.P. Engineering Ltd., Sequence Controller, 489
B.I.P. Tools Ltd., Toolroom for Heavy Plastics Mould Making, 913
BM Federal Systems Division, Microwave Laser Beams, 1058
BOC (PL) Ltd., Oil India Pipeline Project, 208
B.R.D. Co. Ltd., Hydraulic Armoured Conveyor Rams, 1041
B.T.R. Industries Ltd., Corrosion Protection, 405
Data-logging System, 282
Babbitt, Isaac, Centenary of Death, 623
Babcock and Wilcox Co., Continuous Steel Billet Casting Plant in Virginia, 1136
and Radio Corp. of America, Molecular Nuclear-thermionic Power Plant, 1018
Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., Aluminium Gantry for Loading Alumina in British Guiana, 792
Level Luffing Portal Jib Crane, 37
Membrane Wall for Boiler Furnaces, 439
Weitz Tower Crane, 1168
Bagnall, R. M., Prospects for Stainless Steel, 50
Bahco A/B, Factory, 328
Bailey, I. A., Obituary, 372
Bakelite Ltd., Building of Structural Glass-reinforced Plastics, 871
Baker, R. J. S., Management of Capital Projects, 397
Baker Perkins Ltd., Foundry Equipment at the Birmingham Exhibition, 891
Baker Perkins Developments Ltd., Cable Drum Carrier, 109
Baldwin Industrial Controls Ltd., Continuous Analogue Memory, 411
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Steelworks, Automatic Ring Forging Press, 1097
Bamford (Excavators) Ltd., J. C., Hydraulic Excavators, 366
Banks, B. and others, Ultrasonic Flaw Detection in Metals, 129
Banks, J. A., Advantages and Disadvantages of Competitive Tendering and Design in Civil Engineering, 751
Banks, J. H. and others, Transient Stability of Turbo-generators in an Interconnected System, 855
Banks, R. A., Industrial Training, 1187
Barlow-Whitney Ltd., Furnaces, 772
Barnett, C. V. and others, Diode for Thermodynamic Topping of Power Generation, 781
Barnett, S. A. and McLaren, A., Penguin Science Survey B, 584
Barnfield, G. R. and Male, T., Technical Drawing Vol. 1, 1000
Barr, D. I. H., Model Simulation of Vertical Mixing in Stratified Flowing Water, 345, 943
Barr and Stroud Ltd., Lasers, 127
Barret Laboratories Ltd., Threshold Accelerometer and Indicator Kit, 638
Barrow, H. and Lee, Y., Thermal Entry in Turbulent Gas Flow, 169
Bartlett, Vernon F., Obituary, 1117
Bashforth, G. R., Manufacture of Iron and Steel, Vol. 4., 309
Bath Iron Works, U.S.S. "Leahy", Guided Missile Frigate, Plate, 89
Batten, B. K. and Couchman, A. J., Fatigue Tests in Air on Model Propeller-tailshaft Assemblies, 365
Battersea College of Technology, Prize Day Speech to Students, 467
Baxendale and Sons Ltd., Richard, Mechanised Foundry, 1030
Bayham Ltd., Contents Gauges and Level Switches, 772
Level Gauges and Switches, 49
BEAGLE-Wallis, "WA116", Plate, 96
Beakbane (Fortox) Ltd., Henry, High-temperature Protective Bellows, 242
Protective Bellows, 285
Becker Equipment and Lifts, Ltd., Resin Mixer and Dispenser, 145
Belfast Harbour Commission, Review of the Port 1947-62, 198
Belgo-Nucleaire, Nuclear Reactor Project for Merchant Ships, 336
Bell Bros. (Manchester 1927) Ltd., Swimming Pool Purification Plant, 368
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Electronic Switching System, 844
Joining of Metals to Thermoplastics, 962
"Telstar" Transmits Again, 292
Waffle Iron Construction for High-speed Memory Device, 422
Bellis and Morcom Ltd., Air Compressors, 366
Compressor and Steam Turbines, 775
Bellman, R. E. and Dreyfus, S. E., Applied Dynamic Programming, 430
Bennett, A. E., Remotely-controlled Longwall Face, 1115
Bennett Tools Ltd., Spring-end Grinding Machine, 407
Bennington, T. W., Obituary, 741
Bershader, D., Plasma Hydromagnetics, 1000
Bessey und Sohn, Clamp for Machine Tables, 881
Bethlehem Steel Co., U.S.S. "Bainbridge", Guided Missile Frigate, Plate, 89
Beyer, R., Kinematic Synthesis of Mechanisms, 628, 1121
Bir-Vac Ltd., High Vacuum Equipment 146
Birks, J. B. and Hart, J., Progress in Dielectrics—4, 517, Vol. Five, 1033
Birmingham Locomotive Club, New Periodical "Industrial Railway Record", 198
Biss, R. G. and Brand, N. P., Camp Hill Car Bridge, 434
Black, Sir Robert, Public Works in Hong Kong, 833
Black-Clawson Ltd., Pulp and Paper Mill Spot Cooler, 793
Blackman Ltd., Keith., Fan Engineering Equipment, 938
Blackmore, F. C., Priority at Roundabouts, 859
Blakeborough and Sons Ltd., J., Valves, 707
Blaw Knox Ltd., "Mini-Paver" and "Hi-Lo" Site Batching Plant, 1106
Blohm and Voss, Controllable Pitch Propeller for 51 000-ton Tanker, 1054
Board of Trade, Advanced Factories and Redundancy, 740
Overseas Trade Figures, 370, 640, 796, 837, 955
Trading with West Germany, 595
Boart and Hard Metal Products S.A. Ltd., World Slim Hole Drilling Record Broken, 524
Boeing Co., Initial Flight of "727" Jetliner, 462
Bofors A/B, Survey of Sweden, 374
Boilermakers Society, Conference, 1009
Bölkow Entwicklungen K.G., Exhibits at Le Bourget Air Show, 1130
Bolsdon, H. J. and J. A. Sandover, Fluid Mechanics Laboratory, 968
Bonallack and Sons Ltd., "Wind Pack" Truck Tilt, 411
Bond, R. C., Critique of Railway Modernisation, 166
Bone Bros. Ltd., Plastics Sacks, 1114
Booth Aluminium Ltd., James, Bulk Butane for Aluminium Processing, 488
Portable Recompression Chamber, 868
Borg, S. F., Matrix-tensor Methods in Continuum Mechanics, 779
Bosch G.m.b.H., Robert, Frost Protection for Air Brakes, 744
Universal Electric Hammer, 744
Boulton and Paull Ltd., Report on Testing Under Static Loading of a "Prefixed Beam, 928
Bound Brook Bearings Ltd., Porous Stainless Steel Sheets, 369
Bowey, L., Spectroscopy in the Metallurgical Industry, 671
Bowden-Smith, E. C., Training Engineers, 480
Box, H. R., Mechanical Engineering in the Coal Mining Industry, 15
Boyd, Sir John Smith, Obituary, 945
Boyle, Sir E., Education for Management, 588
Boys and Son Ltd., Henry, Braking of Reactive Bogies, 678
Bradley Ltd., G. and E., Laser Demonstration, 867
Braithwaite, J. C., Use of Scale Models in Predicting the Behaviour of Complex Structures, 141
Bramall, B., Beams on Elastic Point Supports, 759
Brand, N. P. and Biss, R. G., Camp Hill Car Bridge, 434
Branton, Thomas Arthur, Obituary, 149
Brearley, N., Reflections on Education for Design, 901
Training of Engineers, 522
Brewer, C. D., Temperature Distribution in Diesel Engine Pistons, 16
Brierly, J., Parking of Motor Vehicles, 340, 519
Brigstowe Products, Workbench Lamp, 493
Brinton, H., Finding Out About Sound, 313
Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd., "Britannia", 60
Bristol Pneumatic Tools Ltd., Speed-responsive Compressors, 532
Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., "Olympus, 593", 61
3MW Mobile Generator Set, 914
Vectored Thrust Aero-engines, 636
Britec Ltd., Thermal Relay, 147
British Aircraft Corp. Ltd., British-built Satellite, 1123
"Concorde" Airliner, 22, 60
North-finding Instrument, 283
British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Commercial Vehicle Bodybuilding Manual, 1178
British Broadcasting Corp., Frequency Control at Droitwich Transmitter, 407

British Ceca Co., On-site Insulant Production, 1181
British Ceramics Research Assoc., Ceramic High Tension Insulators, 769
British Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Assoc., Annual Report, 1075
British Conference on Automation and Computation, Automation and British Industry, 875
British Council, Civil Aviations Telecommunications Course, 909
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Assoc., Annual Luncheon, 595
Annual Report, 525
Current Ratings for P.V.C.-insulated Insulated Cables, 928
Electrical Exports in 1962, 236
Soil Moisture Measurement, 128
Trade with Sweden, 148
British Electrical Development Assoc., Industrial Electric Trucks, 229
British Electrical Power Convention, Presidential Address by Sir C. Hinton, 1111, 1141
British Employers' Confederation, Annual General Meeting, 533
Labour Relations, 640
Overtime, 286
Training of Shop Stewards, 837
British Engineers Assoc., Engineering Exports, 779
Trade with Sweden, 148
British Flame Research Committee, Annual Report, 912
British Heart Foundation, Appeal for Funds, 1062
British Industrial Gases Ltd., Flamecleaning Nozzle and Gas Cylinder Regulator, 109
British Institute of Management, Education for Management, 588
British Institution of Radio Engineers, Electronics and Productivity, 751
Symposium on Masers and Lasers, 107
Symposium on Processing and Display of Radar Data, 965
British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd., Busbars at West Thurrock Power Station, 106
Electric Traction System, Chislet Colliery, 1180
Flexible Spacers for Overhead Transmission Lines, 1042
Printed Circuit Connector, 909
Overhead Transmission Lines at Kincardine, Plate, 80
British Internal Combustion Engine Research Assoc., Variable Compression Ratio Piston, 491
British Iron and Steel Federation, Film "Listen to Steel", 833
Presidential Address by Sir J. Pode, 552
Steel Review, 825
British Iron and Steel Research Assoc., Booklet on Rust Prevention, 395
Experimental Rolling Mill Built by Apprentices, 93, 890
New Heavy Metallurgical Laboratory, 905
Open Days at Sketty Hall Laboratories, 403
Steel Sheet for Building, 1177
British Jefferey-Diamond Ltd., Impact Breaker, 1167
British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd., Sheet Preparation for Pressing, 320
Vibratory Screen for Catalyst Cleaning, 48
Welding Machines, 709
British Motor Corp., Air Pollution by Motor Vehicles, 681
Engine-under-cab Trucks, 528
Experimental Twin-engined Vehicle "Moke", 202
Oversquare Engine of 1,071 cc., 638
British Moulding Machine Co. Ltd., Moulding Machines, 893
British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Assoc., Mobile Laboratory for Bronze Foundries, 1081
British Nuclear Energy Society, Second Annual Lecture, 788
Symposium on Advanced Gas-cooled Reactors, 507
British Overseas Fairs Ltd., British Exhibition in Australia in 1964, 631
British Oxygen Co. Ltd., Annual Report, 243
Dished End Cutting Machine, 1082
Hot Ingot Cropping Machine, 1003
Non-mechanical Refrigeration System for Road Vehicles, 1007
Tonnage Oxygen Film, 912
Welding Equipment, 707
British Petroleum Co. Ltd., Statistical Review of the World Oil Industry, 907
British Plastics Federation, Permanent Plastics Exhibition at Science Museum, 121
Plastic Pipes in the Frost, 487
British Racing Car and Sports Car Club, Racing Car Show, 230
British Railways, Automatic Warning System for Multiple Unit Trains, 443
Central Wagon Authority, Formation, 235
Crewe-Stafford Electrification, 143
Design Exhibition, 405
Diesel-electric Freight Locomotives for Western Region, 405
Diesel Locomotive Servicing at Landore, 948
Diesel Traction Manual for Enginemen, 872
"Electro-diesel" Experimental Locomotive, Plate, 86
Express a.c. Multiple-unit Trains, 101
Locomotive Duties Planned by Computer, 1038
Repairs to Cornish Viaducts, 946
Reshaping and the Beeching Plan, 551, 575
Road Motor Division, Formation, 281
Silicon Rectifier Substation, 282
Tees Marshalling Yard, 1002
"Western Enterprise" Locomotives, Plate, 86
British Resin Products Ltd., Renovation of Corroded Pipes, 633
British Road Federation, Memorandum on Road Taxation and The Budget, 533
British Road Services, Efficiency Pamphlets, 365
British Rototherm Co. Ltd., Temperature Controller, 285
Three-stage, Mercury-in-steel, Temperature Controller, 704
British Scientific Instrument Research Assoc., Guide to Instrument Design, 129
British Ship Research Association, Inauguration and Programme, 97
Marine Turbine Thrust Tests, 365
British Standards Institution, Government Grant, 631
Standards Engineers' Conference, 107
British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., Helical Weld Aluminium Alloy Pipe, 238
Vibratory Pile-driver, 1165
British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co. Ltd., Ceramic Filters for Flue Dust Collection, 144
British Welding Research Assoc., Experimental Friction Welding Machine, 769
Welding Arc Research, 791
Briton Ferry Steel Co., Retractable Roof Burners, 147
Britton, S. C., Corrosion and the British Technical Societies, 825
Brockhouse Engineering Ltd., Torque Converter Coupling, 714
Brocklebank Ltd., T. and J., Cargo Liner, "Markhor", 275
Brodrick, J., Productivity and Technical Progress, 787
Bromford Iron and Steel Co., Portuguese Rolling Mill, 1014
Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., Press Brakes, 708
1600-ton Hydraulic Press, 1085
Brook Motors Ltd., Dust Proof Motor, 865
Brookes and Gatehouse Ltd., Speedometer and Depthmeter for Small Craft, 680
Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd., Hydraulic Tube Bending Press, 448
Brophy, J. J. and Buttrey, J. W., Organic Semiconductors, 65, 309
Brosan, G. S., Education and Training for Productivity, 897
Brown, F. H. S., Development of Modern Steam Power-station Plant, 9
Brown, T. W. F., Shore Trials of Marine Steam Turbine Machinery, 733
Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., John, Advanced Machinery Control in Oil Tanker "British Mariner", 833
Launching of Cargo Passenger Liner "Centaur", 1178
Liner "Transvaal Castle", 34
Marine Turbine Machinery, 142
Reorganisation of Shipyards and Engine Works at Clydebank, 821
Brown, Boverie et Cie, Large Turbo-set for T.V.A. Power Station at Widdow's Creek, 150
"Vee" Welding Equipment, 881
Brown Corp. (Sales) Ltd., David, Double Volute Centrifugal Pump, 773
Expansion Schemes, 412
Gears, 773
Brown Industries Ltd., David, Heavy Duty Gear Boxes, Plate, 82
Browns Agricultural Machinery Co. Inc., Bale Loader, 1004
Bruce, C. E. R., Cosmic Electric Fields and Discharges, 789
Stellar Plasma Jets and "Catherine Wheels", 68
Brunst, W. and Fahrenbach, W., Widerstandsschweissen, 65
Brush Crystal Co. Ltd., Power Transistor, 933
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., "Falcon" Diesel-electric Locomotive, Plate, 86
Buchanan, C. D., Appointment to Chair of Transport at Imperial College, 485
Traffic Engineering and Town Planning, 226
Budworth Ltd., David, Gas Turbines at the Boat Show, 139
Building Research Station, Effect of Embedding Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys in Building Materials, 1140
Simplified Tables of External Loads on Buried Pipelines, 1020
Bulleid, C. H., Memorial Lectures, 487
Bullows and Sons Ltd., Automatic Spraying Machines, 876
Burdett, G. A. T., Automatic Control Handbook, 65
Burman, P. G. and F. DeLuca, Fuel Injection and Controls for Internal Combustion Engines, 309
Burman Ltd., H. P. Injection Moulding Machine, 1114
Burmeister and Wain, M.S. "Vitus Bering", 251
Burnerd and Co. Ltd., F., Flowline Production of Lathe Chucks and Collets, 672
Burnley Aircraft Products Ltd., Controlled Atmosphere Electric Furnace, 316
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Cargo Liner "Beaverpine", 32
Cargo Ship "Margo", 33
Burroughs Machines Ltd., Computer for Banking, 314
Burstall, A. F., History of Mechanical Engineering, 671
Butters Bros. and Co. Ltd., Tower Crane, 37
Buttrey, J. W. and Brophy, J. J., Organic Semiconductors, 65, 309

C

C.A.V. Ltd., Diesel Fuel Injection Pump, 867
C. T. London Ltd., Vibratory Pile Driver, 1006
Cable Covers Ltd., Fibre Rope Splice, 205
Caldecotte, Viscount, Automation as a Means to an End, 896
Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., Cargo Ship M.V. "Benarty", 493
"Ngatoto", 32
Heavy Lift Derrick, 198
Callaghan and Son Ltd., A. E., Non-woven Fabric Machinery, 832
Callendar, H. L., Steam Tables Centenary, 652
Calouste Gulbenkian Institute in Portugal, 801
Cambray, R. S., Radioactive Fall-out in Air and Rain: Results to the Middle of 1962, 232
Cambridge University School of Architecture, "Artificial Sky", Plate, 93
Cammell Laird and Co. Ltd., H.M.S. "Devonshire", Plate, 88
"Manx Maid", Plate, 99
Modernisation and Reconstruction Schemes at Merseyside, 403
Campbell, B., Housing from the Factory, 628
Canada Department of Trade and Commerce, Stand at International Engineering Exhibition, 818
Capellen, W. M. zur, and Rischen, K.-A., Symmetrische Koppelkurven und ihre Anwendung, 440
Carborundum Co., Ceramic Textiles, 548
Precision Diamond Former, 951
Cardew Ltd., Alexander, Diecasting Machine, 892
Carolinas-Virginia Nuclear Power Associates, Carolinas Virginia Pressure Tube Reactor, 690
Carr, Geoffrey, Obituary, 149
Carr Fastener Ltd., Universal Joint for Control Drives, 49
Carron, S. W., Meaning of Craftsmanship, 218
Carruthers and Co. Ltd., J. H., 50-ton Steelworks Crane, 635
Overhead Travelling Crane, 37
Carson-Paripan Ltd., Non-oxidising Grease Paints, 639
Carter Gears Ltd., Hydraulic Variable Speed Drives, 774
Casella Ltd., C. F., Gas Moisture Content Determination, 1185
Casson, W. and others, Transient Stability of Turbo-generators in an Interconnected System, 855
Catchpole Engineering Co. Ltd., Sugar Beet Harvesting Machine, 282
Catmur Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., Automatic Stator Winding Machine, 1003
Cattermole and Co. (Hydraulics) Ltd., H. E., Hydrostatic Drive Units, 916
Cawkell Research and Electronics Ltd., Storage Oscilloscope, 205
Cement and Concrete Association, Overseas Visits, 631
Study Tour of U.S. Roads, 1194
Cementation Co. (Africa) (Pty) Ltd., Deep Shaft for Phillipines Copper, 859
Central Electricity Generating Board, Blyth-B Power Station Steam Turbines, Plate, 78
Bulk Supply Tariff 1963-64, 141
Contracts for Development Areas, 206
Exhibition of "Architecture of Power", 197
Flestiniog Pumped Storage Scheme, 24
500MW Turbine with Integral Condensers for Aberthaw-B Power Station, 399
Turbo-generators for Fiddler's Ferry Power Station, 403
Generating Plant Commissioned in 1962, 106, Correction, 144
Power Engineering Laboratories at Marchwood, 931
Proposed Coal Fired Power Station at Cottam, Notts, 735
Power Station at Fiddler's Ferry, 788
Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, 587
Thermal Efficiencies of Power Stations, 631
Tilbury Power Station Rcheat Turbo-generators, Plate, 79
Transport of Coal by Pipeline, 1179
Trawsfynydd Lake, Effects of the Weather, 100
West Thurrock Power Station Turbo-generators, Plate, 79
Central Office of Information, Britain, An Official Handbook, 725
Technical Education in Britain, 584
Cessna Aircraft Co., "Skymaster", 23
Chadburns (Liverpool) Ltd., Automatic Recording of Telegraph Orders, 819
Chalk Lime and Allied Industries Research Association, International Research Agreements to Study Calcium Silicate Products, 106
Chalmers, B. J., Asynchronous Performance of Turbo-generators, 141
Chamber of Shipping in the United Kingdom, Report for 1962-63, 485
Chamberlain, M. D. and D. Hind, Decelerating Media for Shock Testing, 1024
Chamberlain Industries Ltd., Hydraulic Motors, 718
Chambre Syndicale de la Sidérurgie Francaise, Conference on Oxygen Steelmaking, 629
Chandratreya, G. L. and Gurjar, L. V., Calculus, 65
Chantiers Boel, Car Ferry "Koningin Fabiola", 626
Chapman, Lewis, Obituary, 270
Chapman, W. A. J., Workshop Technology, Part Two, 1000
Charrington, Gardner, Locket and Co. Ltd., Chessington Mechanised Coal Depot, 1179
Chase Ltd., P. C. & C. K., Pallet Storage Racks, 407
Chernukin, A. E., English-Russian Technical Dictionary, 311
Chorlton, A. and others, Transient Stability of Turbo-generators in an Interconnected System, 855
Chow, C. L. and Hoyle, R., Temperature Distribution in the Rotor of a Steam Turbine during Warm and Hot Starts, 763
Christie and Dickinson Ltd., Reginald, Hydraulically-operated Valves, 233
Chrysler Corp., Mobile Airport Lounges, 548
Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., Gear Sound Testers, 737
Churchill Redman Ltd., Production Lathe, 1005
Civil Engineering Research Council, Grants, 1963, 316
Clarke, Chapman and Co. Ltd., Bulk Cargo Unloader, 406
Heat Exchanger Booklet, 1081
Particulate Filters, 447
Static Control Unit, 865
Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., Milling Machine, 794
Clausen, H., Teaching Engineering Design, 1117
Clayton Crane and Hoist Co. Ltd., Chain Hoist, 1004
Clayton Equipment Co. Ltd., Mixed Traffic Locomotive, Plate, 86
Clyde Crane and Booth Ltd., Electro-hydraulic Grab, 493
Cobham Engineering Co. Ltd., Alan, Float Switches and Control Valves, 771
Cochrane, H. B., Latina Nuclear Power Station, 901
Cockerill-Ongree S.A., 300-tonne Goliath Crane, 599
Cohen 600 Group Ltd., George, Ammann 304 Spreader and Finisher, 1167
International Engineering Exhibition Exhibits, 715
Pingon Tower Crane, 1168
Cohen Machinery Ltd., George, Contractors' Equipment, 794
Cole, B. N., Optimum Design Methods for Short Duplex Cylinders, 136
College of Aeronautics, Research Fellowship Endowed by English Electric, 1171
Collier, J. G., Pressure Drop Data for the Forced Convective Flow of Steam/Water Mixtures in Vertical Annuli, 1140
Colvilles Ltd., Film "Strip Mill in action", 1179, 1143
Four-stand Cold Strip Mill, 20
Ravenscraig Hot Strip Mill, 272
Combustion Engineering Association, Coal and the Future, Conference, 1180
Liquid Fuel, Conference, 487
Cometa, SARL, Bracket Mounted Photocell Unit, 921
Commer Cars Ltd., Driven-third-axle Conversion, 795
Compagnie Française Thomson Houston, Ceramic Envelope Valves, 381
Compagnie Générale d'Electricité, Ruby Laser, 380
Compagnie Générale des Semiconducteurs, Gold-bonded Diode, 381
Compagnie Industrielle des Céramiques Electroniques, Peltier Elements, 380
Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie Sans Fil, Linear Accelerator, 35
Micro Module Electronic Circuits, Plate, 95
Plasma Oven, Plate, 95
Quartz Rod Height Simulator, 381
Ruby Lasers, Plate, 95
Compagnie Industrielle pour la Transformation de l'Energie, Controlled Rectifier, 380
Concrete Ltd., Parking Garage at Croydon, Plate, 75
Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Engineer's Wages and Hours Claim, 1046
Conference on Water Resources in the North West, Report, 675
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., Breaking Out Steel Convertor Linings, 1124
Consultair Ltd., Miniature Double Acting Air Cylinder, 738
Contract Journal Co. Ltd., Directory and Year Book, 725
Controlled Mechanical Processes, Precision Centre Spotting Jig, 835
Cook, M. and Larke, E. C., Rolling of Strip, Sheet and Plate, 628
Cook, R., and Fleming, N., Aspects of Noise Reduction in Merchant Ships, 365
Cook, Welton and Gemmell Ltd., Trawler "Cape Otranto", 42
Cooper Car Co. Ltd., "Formula Junior", 230
Cooper and Turner Ltd., Load Indicating Washer, 49
Co-operative Insurance Society, New Building in Manchester, 74
Corrosion Group, Annual General Meeting, 825
Cossor Electronics Ltd., Transistorised Radar System, 1043
Costain (Civil Engineering) Ltd., Richard, Slough By-pass, 674
Costain Construction Ltd., Richard, "Jackblock" Construction, Plate, 75
Couchman, A. J. and Batten, B. K., Fatigue Tests in Air on Model Propeller-tailshaft Assemblies, 365
Couling, S. A., Industrial and Marine Gearing, 133
Coventry Engineering Co. Ltd., Damped Boring Bars, 321
Coventry Movement Co. Ltd., Indicating Gap Gauge, 1045
Cox, H. L., The Buckling of Plates and Shells, 945
Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., Six-degree of-freedom Transporter, 47
Transporter for Hot Steel Ingots, 1082
Transporter for Loaded Trolleys, 1085
Craven, A. T., Electricity and Magnetism for Electrical Engineers, 397, 727
Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., Heavy Machine Tools, 334
Locomotive Bar Frame Milling and Profiling Machine, Plate, 84
Portable Radial Planing Machine, 282
Roll Grinding Machine, 449
Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 203
Cravens (Machines) Ltd., Solid State Switching, 1114
Crawford, R., and others, Blasting Vibrations and Building Damage, 973
Crawshaw, C. J., Rate of Dust Emission from a Precipitator, 1149
Creed and Co. Ltd., Paper Winder for Teleprinters, 1183
Creswell, D. A. and King, J. H. G., Structural Engineer's Data Book, 519
Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., Heavy Gear Assemblies, 915
Worm Reduction Gears, 718
Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Alternator with Static Excitation, 410
Capacitor Discharge Unit Stud Welding Equipment, 716
Extended Range of Squirrel-cage Motors, 916
National Power Transformer, 1181
Croome, D. F. and Jackson, A. A., Rails Through the Clay: A History of London's Tube Railways, 196
Crosby Valve and Engineering Co. Ltd., Titanium Valves, 1033
Curle, N., Laminar Boundary Layer Equations, 135
Currie, R. M., Financial Incentives Based on Work Measurement, 779
Work Study, 1173
Curtis, E., Obituary, 1010
Cushioncraft Ltd., Twelve Seat Cushioncraft, 594
Cutler, A., Instant Maths, 584
Czernin, W., Cement Chemisry and Physics for Civil Engineers, 308

D

Dadswell, Cyril J., Obituary, 371
Dadswell, E. J., Future of Guided Transport In Great Britain, 167
Dagleish, J. W., Clyde Drydock Project, 316
Daniel, A. W. T., Critique of Railway Modernisation, 869

Daniel, T. and Meyer, K., Critique of Railway Modernisation, 621
Daniels Ltd., T. H. and J., Injection Moulding Machines for Rubber, 1186
Darwins Ltd., Ceramic Permanent Magnets, 1041
Dassault, G. A. M., Exhibits at Le Bourget Air Show, 1132
"Mirage", v.t.o.l., Plate, 96
"Mystere 20", Maiden Flight, 958
"S.E.212", 60
Davall and Sons Ltd., S., Sonic Strain Gauges, 492
Davies, D. G., Applied Soil Mechanics, 435
Davies, F. R., Development of the Large Assisted-circulation Boiler in England, 302
Davis and Metcalf Ltd., Automatic Condensate Drain Valve, 1005
Davis and Son (Derby) Ltd., John, Equipment Protection in Hazardous Atmospheres, 1082
Davy and United Engineering Co. Ltd., Five Week Old Strike, 110
Dawe Instruments Ltd., Analogue Torquemeter, 129
Mobile Ultrasonic Cleaner, 878
Transistorised Stroboscope, 877
Dawson Bros. Ltd., Metal Cleaning Equipment, 242
Dean Smith and Grace Ltd., Automatic Pitching Mechanism for a Lathe, 950
Decca Navigator Co. Ltd., Computer-controlled Air Navigation, 639
Data Link for Air Traffic Control, 677
Decca Radar Ltd., Transistor Marine Radar, 1006
DECHEMA, Annual Meeting, 644
De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., "DH 125", 22
"Sea Vixen", 59
Delaney Gallay Ltd., Damped Isolating Mountings, 238
Delft Technical University, Test Lathe, 643
Delta Metal Co., Industrial Films, 855
DeLuca, F. and Burman, P. G., Fuel Injection and Controls for Internal Combustion Engines, 309
De Mare, E., Your Book of Bridges, 340
Denison and Sons Ltd., Samuel, Tensile Testing Machinery, 702
Denis-Papin, M., Mathématiques Générales, 1033
Denny and Bros. Ltd., William, Ferry "Aramoana", 41
"Hovercraft" for Thames Passenger Service, 1079
Denton Stainless Steels Ltd., C. R., Bright Annealed Stainless Steel, 145, 236
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Fellowships for Scientific Research, 403
Industrial Value, 653
Research Grants, 1963, 786
Satellite Data Processing, 235
Technical Services for Industry, 196
Scientific Attaché for Electronics Industry in Japan, 675
Design Centre, Railway Exhibition, 405
Designs and Installations Ltd., High-speed Vial-sealing Machine, 1083
Variable-speed Unscrambling Table, 1083
Dessauer, Professor Friedrich, Obituary, 418
Deutsches Institut fur Wirtschaftschforsnung, German Productivity in 1962
Deutsche Verband fur Schweisstechnik, Welding Technology Congress, 689
Dewar, J. D., Some effects of Prolonged Agitation of Concrete, 1140
Diesel Engineer and Users Association, Golden Jubilee Luncheon, 674
Diesel Equipment Ltd., Heat Recovery Evaporator, 242
Donaldson, J. M., Obituary, 168
Dorman Long and Co. Ltd., Finishing Services for Rolled Steel, 676
Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., Lightweight Universal Steel Beams, 1126
Douglass, M. J., Preserving the Routes, 271; Rail to Road Conversion, 1176
Dowsett Engineering Construction Co. Ltd., Further Improvements on the Great North Road, 588
Dowty Marine Ltd., Marine Jet Units at the Boat Show, 139
Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd., Underground Powered Support System, 591
Dowty Rotol Ltd., Electro-hydraulic Fatigue Testing Machine, 949
Drallim Industries Ltd., Coupling for Plastics Tubing, 915
Draughtsmen's and Allied Technicians' Assoc., Mechanical Engineering in the Coal Mining Industry, 15
Dreyfus, S. E. and Bellman, R. E., Applied Dynamic Programming, 430
Drinkwater (Willesden) Ltd., W. W., Vehicle and Baling Press for Transporting Refuse, 240
Dubesco Laboratories, Control System Assemblies, 321
Duckworth, K. C., Inventors and the N.R.D.C., 58
Dudley, D. W., Gear Handbook, 133
Duff, J. T., One-way Streets, 46
Duke of Edinburgh, Education for Technology, 1001
Handley Page Memorial Lecture, 228
Duke, W. M. and Vance, R. W., Applied Cryogenic Engineering, 524, 1119
Dummer, G. W. A., Variable Resistors, 340
and Griffin, B., Environmental Testing Techniques for Electronics and Materials, 517
Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., Mines Safety Device, 954
Polypropylene Linings for Mild Steel Tanks, 368
Science of Rubber, 1173
Dunn, P. D., In-pile Experiment for Thermionic Power Generation, 831, Correction, 875
Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd., Application and Design of Fluorocarbon Resins Seminar, 874
Seminars on "Teflon", 487
Dunsmuir, P. G. and Wignall, J. S., Material Education: Some Experiments, 899
Dyson and Co. Ltd., R. A., Semi-trailer Load Divider, 146

E

E.B. Industrial Plastics Ltd., New Factory at Burslem, 487
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Ionsphere Sounding System, 1086
Cathode Ray Tube with Internal Magnetic Deflection, 128
Microwave Klystron, 1008
Push-button Switches, 318
Telemetry for Weather Forecasting, 527
Vidicon Tube, 127
Eary, D. F. and Johnson, G. E., Process Engineering for Manufacturing, 397, 519
Eastham, J. F. and Laithwaite, E. R., Pole-changing Multi-speed Motors Using Phase Mixing, 222
Eastwood, E., Electronics—The Key to Air Safety, 334
Eckersley, P. P., Obituary, 524
Eco, U. and Zorzoli, G. B., Pictorial History of Inventions, 134
Edgcombe, G., Introductory Mechanics and Engineering, 1000
Edinburgh, Duke of, Education for Technology, 1001
Handley Page Memorial Lecture, 278
Edwards, A. T. and others, Blasting Vibrations and Building Damages, 973
Edwards, R. S., Economics and Electrical Research, 808
Edwards, Ltd., F. J., Mobile Bar Cropping Machine, 284
Universal Folding Machine, 368
Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., Hot Pressing Vacuum Furnace for Beryllium, 319
"Speedivac" Vapour Booster Pump, 638
Vapour Booster Vacuum Pump, 489
Efco Furnaces Ltd., Roller Hearth Furnace for Annealing Transformer Core Sheets, 1040
Eisen-und Drahtwerk Erlau, Tyre Chains, 923
Ekco Electronics Ltd., Weight Measurement System, 593
Electrical Research Association and the Electricity Supply Industry, 1178
Annual Report, 830
Communicating Electrical Research, 258
Overseas Tour, 279
Overvoltage Research, 277
Transportable 200kV Surge Generator, 995
Electricity Council, Wages in the Industry, 205
Electromark (G.B.) Ltd., Portable Marking Unit, 409
Electronic Associates Ltd., High-speed Plotting Table, 739
Precision Capacitors, 1045
Electronic Engineering Association, Printed Wiring and Printed Circuit Techniques, 1116
Elektrim, Polish Collective Stand at International Engineering Exhibition, 866
Elektro-Apparate-Bau G.m.b.H., Electrical Brazing Machines, 769
Elektro-physik, Adjustable Permanent Magnets, 921
Elin-union A.G., Induction Hardening Machine, 921
Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., Direct-reading Wavemeter, 1045
Ultrasonic Surgical Therapy, 368
Elliott-Automation Ltd., Computer Hire Service, 143
Control Unit for Materials Handling, 681
Minilog Logic Systems, 934
Process Stream Analyser, 954
Radar Receiver Noise Level Measurer, 127
Scheme for Basic Instruction on Computers, 218
Elliott-Liton Ltd., Microwave Power in Industry, 636
Elliott (Machinery) Ltd., B., Lathe and Milling Machines, 817
Ellis, E. R., Transportation of Liquid Ethylene, 264
Ellis, F. S. and Gould, I. H., Digital Computor Technology, 731
Elliston, Evans and Jackson Ltd., Calliper Disc Brake Operated by d.c. Solenoid, 774
Elsenton, G. C., Education and Training for Automatic Control, 897
Emmott and Co. Ltd., Mechanical World Year Book, 1963, 904
Endevco (U.K.) Ltd., Piezo-electric Transducers, 638
Engel, F. V. A. and Stainsby, W., Broad-crested Weirs, 724
Engineering Equipment Users Assoc., Agitator Selection and Design, 397
Installation and Commissioning of a.c. and d.c. Rotating Machines, 340
Surface Preparation, Protection and Finish Painting, 397
Engineering and Plastics Manufacturing Ltd., Practical Plastics Repairs, 108
Engineering Industries Assoc., Classified Directory and Buyers' Guide, 196
Engineer's Guild Ltd., Professional Engineers and the Common Market, 1173
Scope of Membership Widened, 441
Engins Matra, S.A., Exhibits at Le Bourget Air Show, 1090
English, J. W., Design and Performance of Lateral Thrust Units for Ships, 144
English Electric Co. Ltd., "Blue Water", 60
Computer for Banking, 314
"Deltic" Locomotive for Science Museum, 873
Export of a.c. Traction Locomotives to India, 121
500MW Turbo-generators for Fiddler's Ferry Power Station, 403
Flow-line Manufacture of Instruments, 472
Gas Turbo-alternators for Nahorkatiya Oil Field, 208
Improved House Service Meter, 109
with Transducer Control, 164
On-line Digital Computer for Steelmaking, 1080
Prototype 2 700 Diesel-electric Locomotive, Plate, 86, 228
Research Fellowship at the College of Aeronautics, 1171
Steam Turbine Testing, Plate, 78
Welding Equipment, 704
English Electric Corp., Ltd., British Pumps for Californian Irrigation Scheme, 962
English Electric, G.E.C. and A.E.I., "Ingot" Range of Heavy Duty Slipring Motors,
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Long-life Magnetron, 836
Orthicon Tube, 128
Travelling Wave Tubes, 1186
Vacuum Variable Capacitors, 205
English Steel Corp. Ltd., Chairman's Review, 955
Enterprise Louis Segrette, Pont Saint-Michel at Toulouse, 114
Ernst, M. H., The Present Screwthread Situation, 103
Erroll, F., Exports Finance, 322
ESAB, Survey of Sweden, 376
Escritt, L. B., Pumping Station Equipment and Design, 730
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., Film on Severnside Pipeline, 527
Esso Tankschiff-Reederei G.m.b.H., Tanker "Esso Deutschland", 544
Euclid (Great Britain) Ltd., Front-end Loaders, 1167
Euco Tools Ltd., Nozzle for Injection Moulding Machines, 739
European Coal and Steel Community, Long-term Energy Prospects in Europe, 600
Tenth Anniversary, 418
European Nuclear Energy Agency, Symposium on Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing, 418
European Work Study Federation, Congress, 452
Wider Scope for Work Study, 197
Eurospace, Proposals for a European Space Programme, 684
Evans, A. D. and others, Start-up and Performance of the Windscale A.G.R., 554
Evans, D., Jet-propulsion, 313
Evans, I., Soil Vehicle Mechanics, 16
Evans, J. C. and Taylerson, C. O., Inspection of Gauging Dimensions Involving Linear and Angular Measurements, 945
Evans, U. R., Why Does Stainless Steel Resist Acid?, 225
Everett, D., The "K" Boats, 430
Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., d.c. Amplifier, 593
Earth Testing Equipment, 205
Evill, T. H., Training of Engineers, 1117
Export Credits Guarantee Dept., Financial Guarantee for Ghana Ships, 1128
Financial Guarantee for Yugoslav Steelworks, 412

F

F. and M. Supplies, "No-bake" and "Hot-box", Core Making Apparatus, 892
Fafnir Bearing Co., New Factory, 322
Fahrenbach, W. and Brunst, W., Widerstandsschweissen, 65
Fairchild Ltd., S. G. S., Miniature Logic Devices, 241
Fairey Air Surveys Ltd., Low-frequency Vibration Generator with Hydraulic Drive, 638
Fairey Engineering Ltd., Exhibits at International Engineering Exhibition, 777
Microfilters, 638
Variable-delivery Pump, 638
Falk and Co. Ltd., M., Radiographic Exposure Machine, 489
Farm Implement and Machinery Review, Farm Implement Buyers Guide, 1963, 1033
Farquharson, Sir J., The Future of Railways in Tropical Africa, 808
Farr Ltd., A. E., Westbury Cement Works, 861
Fawcett Preston & Co. Ltd., Fluidised Continuous Vulcanisation System, 1043
Small Fluidised Bed Unit, 1114
Fearns Calculators, Belt Conveyor Calculator, 109
Unit Conversion Calculator, 491
Fédération et Syndicats des Industries et Transformatrices des Métaux, Annuaire 1962, 1107
Federation of British Industries, Enquiry into Industrial and Export Trends, 370
Europe and the World, 333
F.B.I. and the Chancellor, 388
Future of U.K. Trade, 364
Register of British Manufacturers 1963, 519
Reunion Dinner of Overseas Students, 697
Survey of Opportunities for British Industry in India, 412
Federation of British Rubber and Allied Manufacturers, Micro-hardness Testing of Rubber Components, 235
Fenner & Co. Ltd., J. H., Variable Speed Units, 713
Ferguson, T. B., One Dimensional Incompressible Flow in a Vaneless Diffuser, 562
Fernlund, I., Critical Speeds of a Shaft with Thin Discs, 440
Solving Reynold's Equation for Bearings of Finite Width with Fourier Sine Transforms, 623
Ferns, J. L., Meter Engineering, 340
Ferranti Ltd., Fibre Optic Cathode Ray Tube Applications, 493
Numerical Control Equipment Factory, 780
Ship Design by Computer, 948
Silicon Solid State Integrated Circuits, 908
Solid State Circuits, 493
Ferrous Gate Co. Ltd., Tin Can Disposal Unit, 1087
Fielden Electronics Ltd., Electro-pneumatic Converter, 681
Fielding and Platt Ltd., Horizontal Extrusion Machines, 868
Finnish State Railways, Modernisation and Electrification, 115
Fire Research Station, Boreham Wood, 653
Firmage, D. Allan, Fundamental Theory of Structures, 945
Firth, A. and others, Start-up and Performance of the Windscale A.G.R., 554
Firth Brown Ltd., Electrode Arc Furnace, 18
Induction Hardening of Rolls, 790
Steam Boiler Drum for Drakelow Power-Station, Plate, 82
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., Rolling Mills, 21
Fischer, Artur, Nylon Rivet, 922
Fischer and Porter Ltd., Large Flowmeter, 1087
Fitzpatrick and Son (Contractors) Ltd., Twin Bridges at Temple Mills, Hackney, 834
Fleischer, P. and Sabberwal, A. J. P., Development of an Improved Face Milling Cutter, 355
Fleming, N. and Cook, R., Aspects of Noise Reduction in Merchant Ships, 365
Flinn, M. W., Men of Iron, 310
Fluid Power Ltd., Lever Powered Valves, 109
Flygt A/B, Submersible Pump, 959
Folkes (Lye Forge) Ltd., John, 2 000-ton Forging Press, 20
Ford Motor Co. Ltd., "Consul Cortina" with Gran Turismo Engine, 639
Developments in Tractor Design, 1122
Five-bearing "Consul" Engine, 230
High-specific-output Car Engine, 408
Motor Vehicle Production and Exports, 110
Report on Dagenham Dispute, 695, 1009
Transfer Machine for Automotive Valve Bodies, 803
Fordath Engineering Co. Ltd., Continuous Mixer-slinger Machines, 937
Forest Products Research Laboratory, Annual Report, 1037
Forges et Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Jeumont, 250MW Generators for Blenodes-Pont-à-Mousson, 459
Formica Ltd., Industrial Laminates Exhibition, 1041
Fort Wayne Die and Tool Inc., Automatic Stator Winding Machine, 1003
Foster, D., Modern Automation, 584, 903
Foundry Mechanisations (Baillot) Ltd., Continuous Sand Mill, 894
Foundry and Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd., Shell Core Blowing, Mould Closing Machines, 936
Foundry Trades Equipment and Supplies Assoc., N.E.D.C. Report and the Industry, 452
Fox and Co. Ltd., Samuel, Apprentices Build Experimental Rolling Mill for B.I.S.R.A., 889
Stainless Steel for Razor Blades, 532
Freeman, P., Lubrication and Friction, 135
Freeman Taylor Machines Ltd., Temperature Programme Controller, 868
French, M. J., Balancing High Speed Rotor at Low Speeds, 1154
Frost, N. E., Alternating Stress Required to Propogate Edge-cracks in . . . Steel Plates, 386
Fuller Electric Ltd., 400kV Three Phase Transformers, Plate, 80
Funditor Ltd., Marking Machines, 713
Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Cargo Ship, "Duke of York", 32
Floating Dock for Szczecin, Poland, 43
Oil Tanker "Voluta", 31
Shop Trial of Diesel Engine, 280

G

G.M. Power Plant Co. Ltd., Generating Sets and Marine Engines, 139
G.W.B. Furnace, Half-ton Frequency Coreless Induction Furnace, 893
Gabr, M. I. and others, Pressure Drop of Two-phase Vapour-liquid Flow of Petroleum Products in Horizontal Pipes, 568
Gamet Products Ltd., Multi-holder Tool Post, 204, Correction, 287
Gammon U.K. Consortium, "Packaged Deal" for Ghana Water Scheme, 834
Gardner, M., More Mathematical Puzzles and Diversions from "Scientific American", 945
Garnett, C. V. H., Priority at Roundabouts, 1036
Garrett, A., Penguin Science Survey A, 584
Garringtons Ltd., Induction Hardening Machine, 705
Gaskell, T. F., Deep Boreholes, 508, 520
Gates, S. B., Crude Theory of Hovercraft Performance at Zero Tilt, 1020
Geary, P. J., Fluid Film Bearings, 307
General Aeronautique Marcel Dassault, "Super Caravelle", 60
General Descaling Co. Ltd., Mobile Bender for Pipelines, 950
General Dynamics Corp., U.S.S. "Lafayette", Nuclear-powered Submarine, Plate, 90
U.S.S. "Thomas A. Edison", Nuclear-powered Submarine, Plate, 90
General Electric Co. Ltd., Deuterium-filled Pulse Modulator Valves, 28
Hirst Research Centre, Quartz Crystal Units, 876
Impermeable Cellulose Carbon with Fine Surface Finish, 1044
Pulse Counter and Store, 54
Radio System for the Gambia, 487
General Electric Co., Hydrocarbon Fuel Cell, 1055
Miniature Electronic Circuits, 748
Refractory Metals Plant in Ohio, 1191
Silicon Rectifier Locomotives, 384
Wall-mounting Switching Telephone, 1045
G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., Control Rod Standpipe Closures, 1072
85MW Turbines for Tokai Mura Nuclear Generating Station, Plate, 79
Express a.c. Multiple-unit Trains, 101
Flameproof Mining Transformer, 679
Reheat Turbo-generator, Plate, 79
60MVA Synchronous Compensator, 860
Tests on a 60MW Turbo-generator with Rectifier Excitation, 193
350MW 20kV Turbo-generator, 860
Transportable Metal Recovery Plant, 1182
G.E.C. (Telecommunications) Ltd., Transmission Equipment Construction by "C.A.S.E." System, 446
G.E.C., English Electric and A.E.I., "Ingot" Range of Heavy Duty Slipring Motors, 1008
General Post Office, Car Radio Service for London, 630
Five New North Sea Submarine Cables, 441
International Trunk Dialling, 795
Museum Radio Tower, Plate, 74
Prospects, 1963-64, 675
Telegraph Message Stores, 441
Television Detector Cars, 235
Geological Survey and Museum, Classified Geological Photographs, 725
German Nuclear Research Centre, Second Karlsruhe Reactor Commissioned, 289
German Productivity Council, Simpler Correspondence, 744

Gibson, Sir D., Importance of Industrialised Building, 631
Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd., Double-ended Boring Machine for Axle Housing, 1007
Gillespie, J. F. and Harrison, J. F., Critique of Railway Modernisation, 301
Glasgow National Productivity Year Committee, Conference on Technical Advisory Services, 106
Glasstone, S. and Sesonske, A., Nuclear Reactor Engineering, 731
Glenfield and Kennedy Ltd., Couplings for P.V.C. Pipes, 108
Glennifer Engines Ltd., Boat Show Exhibits, 137
Globe, Pneumatic Engineering Co., Remotely Controlled Bilge Blocks, 677
Gloucester Controls Ltd., Spring and Diaphragm Valves, 638
Glynn, Joseph, 1862, 297
Godfrey and Partners (Industrial) Ltd., Sir George, Electric Discharge Equipment for Road Tankers, 409
Godwin Warren Ltd., Automatic Car Park Control, 862
Goldman, R., Ultrasonic Technology, 671
Goodyear Pumps Ltd., Exhibits at International Engineering Exhibition, 868
Gorczynski, W., Effect of Creep on Stresses in Piping Systems, 565
Gotaverken A/B, Opening of New Shipyard, 1001, 1049
Russian Order for Six Refrigerated Cargo Ships, 598
Survey of Sweden, 377
Gould, I. H. and Ellis, F. S., Digital Computer Technology, 731
Gravely Tractors (England Division) Ltd., Lubricating Oil Additive, 636
Graveile-Williams, C. H., Conditons Favourable to Faster Growth, 870
Graydons Industrial and Marine Plastics Ltd., Lead-lined Plastics Chimneys, 1087
Greengate and Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd., Butyl-insulated Cable with Shaped Conductors, 1181
Greenock Dockyard Co. Ltd., Cargo Ship "Clan Macgillivray", 33
Greenough, G. K., Recording Load Cell for Tensile Loads, 938
Griffin, N. B. and Dummer, G. W. A., Environmental Testing Techniques for Electronics and Materials, 517
Grimston Electric Tools Ltd., Low-speed Drilling Machine, 592
Grundig-Werke G.m.b.H., High-frequency Speed Control for Tape Recorder, 153
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., Annual General Meeting, 1046
Gulf Oil Corp., Marine Fuels and Lubricants, 1000
Gulf Oil (Great Britain) Ltd., Opening of Ocean Oil Terminal at Ellesmere Port, 1123
Gummifabrik A/B, Adaptable Rotating Seal, 115
Gunner, A. M., Three Books on Gearing, 522
Gurjar, L. V., Elementary Mechanics, 1116
and Chandratreya, G. L., Calculus, 65
Guy, A. G., Physical Metallurgy for Engineers, 1120
Gyssler, G. and Von Gunten, H. E., Turbocharger and the Supercharging of Large Two-stroke Diesel Engines, 736

H

Haag, J., Oscillatory Motions, 308
Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd., Silicon Rectifier Substation, 282
Hadley, W. A. and Longobardo, G., Automatic Process Control, 945
Hagglund & Soner, Electro-hydraulic Deck Crane, 1092
Haigh, G., Nuclear Reactors as Hopeless Propositions, 522
Hailsham, Lord, Productivity and the Engineer, 854
Halcrow and Partners, Sir William, Orange River Scheme, 1011
Hall, J., Story of the Construction of Berkeley Power Station, 872
Hall Russell and Co. Ltd., Passenger and Cargo Ship "Orcadia", 41
Hall and Sons (Bristol and London) Ltd., John, Metal Protection Primer, 1186
Hallen, E., Electromagnetic Theory, 65
Halpin, Lawrence, Obituary, 111
Hamburger Flugzeubau G.m.b.H., Maiden Flight of C.160 "Transall", 544
Hamilton, E. M. and Jarvis, W. D., Identification of Atmospheric Dust by the Use of A Microscope, 947
Hamilton and Co. Ltd., William, Cargo Ship "Hallfax", 33
Hammond, Rolt, Automatic Welding, 872
Hamworthy Hydraulics Ltd., "Hydreco" Hydraulic Units, 772
Sewage Disposal Unit, 772
Small Two-stage Compressors, 772
Hamworthy Oil Burning Ltd., Rotary Oil Burner, 772
Handley Page Memorial Lecture, H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh, 278
Hanover Fair, 839, 881
Haracopos, B., Principles of Structural Metallurgy, 779
Harding, J. R., Preserving the Routes, 166
Hard, J., Industrial Relations, 494
Provision for Redundancy, 595
Harkley, S. A. and others, Pressure Drop of Two-phase Vapour-liquid Flow of Petroleum Products in Horizontal Pipes, 568
Harland and Wolff Ltd., Bulk-carrier "Ringwood", Plate, 98
Cargo Liner "Port Nicholson", Plate, 97
Oil Tanker "British Osprey", 30
Harley, Frederick Henry, Obituary, 136
Harnischfeger Corp., P. and H., Engines at the Boat Show, 137
Harper and Co. Ltd., John, Conference on Designing Iron Castings, 848
Harris, N., Rail-to-Road Conversion, 1076
Harrison, A. J. M., Broad-crested Weirs, 999
Harrison, J. F., Critique of Railway Modernisation, 301, 1176
Hart, J. and Birks, J. B., Progress in Dielectrics —4, 517; Vol. Five, 1033
Harvey, A. F., Microwave Engineering, 397, 730
Harvey and Co. (London) Ltd., G. A., 500-ton Hydraulic Press, 951
Heavy Vessel Fabrication Shop, 268
Hasselbach, A. and Kleinlogel, A., Multibay Frames, 1173
Hatfield Memorial Lecture, Professor A. G. Quarrell, 1034
Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., "P.1154", 59
Hawthorn Leslie (Engineers) Ltd., Shop Trial of 15 000 b.h.p. Diesel Engine, 280
Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., Cargo Liner "Ocean Transport", 98
Haymor Ltd., Lubricator for Inaccessible Points, 147
Hayward, Leslie H., History of Air Cushion Vehicles, 945
Hayward Tyler and Co. Ltd., Vertical Process Pumps, 1190
Head Wrightson (Stockton) Ltd., Light Alloy Bascule Bridge for Gloucester Docks, 1127
Headland Works Ltd., Hydraulic Presses, 636
Heath, E., Speech at Annual Luncheon of B.E.A.M.A., 595
Heating and Domestic Engineers' Union, Pay Pact, 322
Hebburn Conveyor Co. Ltd., Pangborn "Rotoblast" Machine, 893
Heidenreich & Harbeck A.G., Test Lathe for Delft Technical University, 643
Heenan and Froude Ltd., Dynamometers, 867
Foreign Language Teaching, 875
Heinkel, "He 211 Bl", Plate, 22
Henen, N. A., Prediction of the Torque-speed Characteristics and Design of Pneumatic Governors for Diesel Engines, 1159
Henney, A. R., Damping of Continuous Systems, 572
Henschel-Werke A.G., "V-320" Prototype Diesel-hydraulic Locomotive, (Plate) 87, 920
H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, H.M.S. "Albion", Commando Ship, Plate, 89
H.M.S. "Nubian", Destroyer, Plate, 88
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Annual Report, 682, 837
Diecasting Machines, 734
Injection Moulding Machines for Rubber, 1182
Sheet-metal Working Machines, 820
Throw-away Tip Toolholders, 369
Hermès, P., Channel Bridge Project, 418
Herold, H.-H. and Opitz, H., Elektromechanische Kopiersteuerungen, 216
Hertfordshire Technical Information Service, Select Bibliography on Slender Wings for Supersonic Aircraft, 1173
Herzbi Ltd., Wall Plugs, 15
Heyes and Co. Ltd., Flameproof Mercury Lighting Fitting, 489
Hibberd and Co. Ltd., F. C., Oil Tanker Diesel Mooring Tractor, 241
Higgs and Hill Ltd., London-South Wales Motorway, 674
High Duty Alloys Ltd., Mobile Ladle, 915
Higham, R. R., Handbook of Papermaking, 340
Hilger and Watts Ltd., Spectrochemical Abstracts, 1958-1961, 901
Hill, A. W., Obituary, 641
Hill, D. Y., Bridge Calculation and Design for Steel Bridges, 397
Hind, D., and Chamberlain, M. D., Decelerating Media for Shock Testing, 1024
Hinton, Sir C., "Design and Research", Presidential Address to British Electrical Power Convention, 1111, 1141
Hirst Electronics Ltd., Welding Head, 1004
Hjo Mekaniska Verkstad, 45-tonne Press Brake, 842
Hobson Ltd., H. M., Tangential Form Grinding Machine, Plate, 84
Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (Southern) Ltd., New Zealand House, 895
Hollington, M. R., ABC of Prestressed Concrete, 623
Hollis, F., Tractors on the Move, 779
Hollitch, R. S. and Mittman, B, Computer Applications, 1961, 731
Honeywell Controls Ltd., High-impedance Recorder, 493
Hoover Ltd., Effluent Treatment Plant for Plating Shop, 239
Horridge, J. F., Deflections of Portal Frames, 1140
Houghton, P. S., Grinding Wheels and Machines, 671
Lathes, 671
Howaldtswerke Hamburg A.G., Turbine Tanker "Esso Deutschland", 544
Howard, D. R., Photographic Technique for the Measurment of Transient High Temperatures, 475
Howard, J., Fixing Devices, Tools and Adhesives, 662
Howards of Ilford Ltd., Cyclohexane Developments, 529
Hoyle, R. and Chow, C. L., Temperature Distribution in the Rotor of a Steam Turbine during Warm and Hot Starts, 763
Hoyt Meal Co., Testing Instruments for Lined Bearings, 835
Hsu, Shao Ti, Engineering Heat Transfer, 1000
Hughes Aircraft Co., Experimental "Syncom" Satellite, 54
Laser Development Work, 960
Rangefinder, 843
Liquid Laser Development, 214
Satellite Ion Engine, 291
Sub-miniature Crystal Filter, 118
Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd., Laser Demonstration, 199
Planar Devices, 934
Hughes-Hallett, J., Radar Control of Shipping, 441
Hume Pipe Co. (South Africa) Ltd., 84in. Diameter Water Main, 1011
Hungarian Electrotechnical Association, Illumination Engineering Conference, 329
Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., Smoke Elimination on Shunting Locomotives, 950
Track Drainage Equipment, 998
Hunslet Taylor Consolidated (Pty) Ltd., Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive for Pretoria, 288
Hunt, B. J., Instability of Semi-brittle Steels at Low Temperatures under Torsional Impact, 183
Hunter, Sir S., Obituary, 620
Hunting Aircraft Ltd., Jet Flap Aviation on "H.126", 627
Hursant (Developments) Ltd., Electrostatic Sprayer for Difficult Shapes, 677
Hutchings, E. E., E.R.A. and the Electricity Supply Industry, 1141, 1178
Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd., Valves, Pumps and Seals at International Engineering Exhibition, 775
Hydrostatic Transmissions Ltd., Hydraulic Wheel Motors, 1126
Hyndley, Viscount, Obituary, 72
Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., Cryogenic Symposium, 451

I

I.G.E. (Control Equipment) Ltd., Automatic Sequential Control for Butane Reforming Process, 673
Ikenberry, E., Quantum Mechanics for Mathematicians and Physicists, 340
Illuminating Engineering Society, Lighting During Daylight Hours, 440
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Acrylic Sheet for Vacuum Forming, 109
Ammonia Development at Billingham and Severnside, 1125
Chemical Plant Construction in 1962, 40
Metal-adherent P.V.C. Pastes, 635
Painting by Electrophoresis, 361
Petrochemical and Polymer Laboratory in Cheshire, 948
'Plasbin' Bulk Container, 1126
Steam/Naphtha Process, 940
Trichloro-ethylene-thinned Paint, 205
Imperial College, Appointment of C. D. Buchanan to Chair of Transport, 485
Imperial College of Science and Technology, National Productivity Year, 198
Open Day, 278
Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., Heat Exchanger Design, 236
Pendulum Rolling Mill, 701
Impex-Essen G.m.b.H., Pin Driving Gun, 923
Independent Television Authority, Coverage in Wales, 279
Television Tower at Beulah Hill, Croydon, 28
Industrial Diamonds Information Bureau, Proceedings of the First International Congress on Diamonds in Industry, 1000
Industrial Process Heating Symposium, Heat Treatment of Metals, 281
Industrial Pumps Ltd., Submersible Pump, 959
Industrial Training Council, Annual Report, 640
Industrial Welfare Society, Conference for Foremen and Shop Stewards, 589
Inertia Switch Ltd., Threshold Accelerometers and Indicator Kits, 638
Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., Drilling and Tapping Tools, 200
Flexible Drum Sander and Scaling Tool, 531
Institute of Directors, Better Factories, 872
Production Survey, 533
Institute of Fuel, Economics of Integration of Fuel and Power in Scotland, 736
Waste Heat Recovery, 397
Institute of Geography, Moscow, High-frequency Installation for Snow Clearance, 1054
Institute of Materials Handling, Management Conference, 816
Institute of Metals, Spring Meeting, Low-endurance Fatigue or High-strain Fatigue, 394, 1035
Institute of the Motor Industry, Annual Dinner, 479, 674
Summer School, 197
Institute of Physics and The Physical Society, Conference on High-magnetic Fields and Their Applications, 72
Exhibition, 127
Fundamental Problems of Low Pressure Measurements, 1037
Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 25, 65
Solid State Physics Conference, 281
Institute of Refrigeration, Annual Dinner, 278
Institute of Road Transport Engineers, Vehicle Exhaust Study Group, Final Report, 676
Institute of Sewage Purification, Directory of Sewage Works, 1071
Institute of Welding, Ultrasonic Examination of Welds Conference, 236
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, Annual Conference, 789, 834
Annual Dinner, 809
Institution of Chemical Engineers, Annual General Meeting, 874
Symposium on Catalysis, 791
Working Party on Materials Science and Technology, 527
Institution of Civil Engineers, Careers Conference, 197
Conversazione, 1174
Development of a Storm Surge Warning Service on the West and East Coasts, 195
Discussion on A.A.S.H.O. Road Tests, 443
James Forrest Lecture by T. F. Gaskell, 508, 520
Publication of Conference Proceedings of Overseas Engineering Problems, 365
Research Bulletin, 525
Institution of Electrical Engineers, Annual Dinner, 444
Applications of Superconducting Materials 696, 732
Conference on Dielectrics and Insulating Materials, 106
Conference of Microwave Valves, 441
Education and Training of Electrical Technician Engineers, 873
International Telemetering Conference, 281
Magnetoplasmadynamic Electrical Power Generation, 1173
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Awards for Best Papers for 1961-62, 244
Hugh MacMillan Lecture by Sir Miles Thomas, 508
Institution of Locomotive Engineers, Annual Luncheon, 485
Institution of Marine Engineers, Annual Dinner, 485
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Benevolent Fund Appeal, 965
C. C. Pounder Prize, 281
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Conference on Education and Training for Automation and Computation, 482
Conference on Thermal Loading and Creep in Structures and Components, 281
Education and Training of Technicians Conference, 314
Productivity and the Engineer, Conference, 314, 889
Reception for Overseas Students
Robert Napier Exhibition, 1148
Statement on National Certificates, 590
Vehicle Stability Symposium, 912
Institution of Metallurgists, Annual General Meeting, 1035
Heat Treatment of Metals, 945
Purer Metals, 515
Institution of Plant Engineers, Annual Dinner, 404
Institution of Production Engineers, Productivity and the Engineer, Conference, 314
Institution of Professional Civil Servants, Emigration of Scientists and Administrators, 322
Institution of the Rubber Industry, Plastics Conference, 527
Institution of Structural Engineers, Aluminium in Structures Symposium, 313
Annual Dinner and Dance, 946
Associate Membership Section B Qualification, 853
Building Professions and Productivity, 123
Institution of Works Managers, Survey, 217
Institutions of Engineering, Raising Standards, 736
International Aeradio Ltd., Extended-range V.H.F. Operation, 935
International Atomic Energy Agency, Hot Cell Installed at Seibersdorf, 544
Conference on Large Radiation Sources in Industry, 689
International Business Machines Corp., Current Injection Laser, 118
Optical Transistors, 1058
Pulse-frequency Modulation in Laser Communications Experiments, 1098
Tunnel Diode Register, 1194
International Civil Defence Conference, Fifth Conference, 689
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., Film Data Processing, 912
Films on Computing, 524
Sales Computer Methods for Shipbuilding, 946
"1300" Business Computing System, 200
International Engineering Exhibition, 695, 703, 767, 817, 865
International Exhibition of Transport and Communications, Munich, 1054
International Federation of Automatic Control, Second Congress, 645
International Harvester Co. of Great Britain Ltd., Loaders, 1167
International Labour Organisation, International Labour Conventions and Recommendations, 740
International Mining Congress, Salzburg, 689
International Nickel Co. Inc., Cast Maraging Steel, 679
Ductile Iron Output, 527
Economic Lightweight Stainless Steel Road Tanker, 886
International Organisation for Standardisation, Iron Ore Specifications, 873
International Organisation for the Study of the Endurance of Wire Ropes, 687
International Plastics Convention, 875
International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., High-power Rectifier Assemblies, 145
Liquid-cooled Heat Sink, 47
Rectifier Heat Sinks, 320
Silicon Cartridge Rectifiers, 281
Silicon Rectifier Stacks, 492
International Research and Development Co. Ltd., Laboratories for Sponsored Research, 130
International Systems Control Ltd., Large Scale Control Computer, 681
Mobile Computer Centres, 205
International Telemetering Conference, 281
International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Re-use of Water in Industry, 472, 118
Ionics Inc., Municipal Electrodialysis Plant at Buckeye, Arizona, 254
Iron and Steel Board, Production Figures, 370, 412, 740, 917, 1128
Iron and Steel Institute, Indian Survey, 389, 427, 476, 512
Japan on the Move, 849
Refractories for Oxygen Steelmaking, 71
Technical Mission to Japan, 235
Irons, B. and others, Analysing Axisymmetrical Discontinuous Shells, 999

J

Jackson, A. A. and Croome, D. F., Rails Through the Clay: A History of London's Tube Railways, 196
Jackson, J. N., Surveys for Town and Country Planning, 229
Jackson, P., Developments in the British Large Marine Diesel Engine, 783
Jacobi, H. R., Screw Extrusion of Plastics: Fundamental Theory, 779
Jacobs, J. J., World Survey of Nuclear Power, 435
Jaffrey, L. J. and Ackers, P., Model Simulation of Vertical Mixing in Stratified Flowing Water, 622
Jarvis, W. D. and Hamilton, E. M., Identification of Atmospheric Dust by the Use of a Microscope, 947
Jencons (Scientific) Ltd., Free Piston Burette, 129
Jenson, N. W., Obituary, 136
Jervis, G., Obituary, 287
Jessop-Saville Ltd., Enclosed Induction Furnace, 18
Jewel Engineering (Leicester) Ltd., Drawing Press Incorporating a Tool Making System, 409
Jobling and Co. Ltd., James A., Precision-bore Glass Tubing, 1186

Johnson, A. J. and McClimont, W., Machinery-induced Vibrations, 236
Johnson, G. E. and Eary, D. F., Process Engineering for Manufacturing, 397, 519
Johnson, L., Tools and Machines, 629
Johnson (Machinery) Ltd., C. H., Construction Site Equipment, 1104
Johnson Mathey and Co. Ltd., Gold Germanium Eutectic, 321
Johnson and Phillips Ltd., Flameproof Mining Dry Transformers, 911
Johnston, James Arthur, Obituary, 657
Joint Fire Research Organisation, Borehamwood, Value, 653
Joint Iron Council, European Foundry Apprentices Competition, 740
Iron Castings Production, 1009
Jolley, E. H., Telecommunications, 513
Jones, Sir H., Storage of Gas Underground in Aquifers, 523
Judge, E. T., Iron and Steel Pricing Policy, 110
Junior Institution of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 809

K

Kaiser Ltd., Henry J., L-D Process in America, 330
Kaplan, I., Nuclear Physics, 945
Kappa Electronics, Continuous Moisture Meter, 528
Karim, G. A., Some Safety Measures in an Engine Investigation, 182
Karman, Theodore Von, Obituary, 924
Karo, D., Some Popular Fallacies in Electrical Engineering, 62
Kaufmann, W., Technische Hydro- und Aeromechanik, 397
Keeping, J. O., Critical Path Techniques: An Appraisal, 786
Kelston Pumps Ltd., Slurry Pumps, 1106
Kempe's Engineers Year-book 1963, 126
Kemwell Ltd., Self-contained Portable Foundry, 1184
Kennedy, A. J., Processes of Fatigue and Creep in Metals, 15, 727
Kent (Stroud) Ltd., George, Flowmeter Detector Head, 639
Kern, D. Q., Heat Exchanger Design, 236
Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd., Capacitor Discharge Stud Welding Equipment, 718
Khabaza, I. M. and Arscott, F. M., Tables of Lamé Polynomials, 397
Khalil, K. H. and others, Pressure Drop of Two-phase Vapour-liquid Flow of Petroleum Products in Horizontal Pipes, 568
Kilford, W. K., Elementary Air Survey, 872
King, J. H. G. and Creswell, D. A., Structural Engineer's Data Book, 519
Kinney, G. F., Explosive Shocks in Air, 628, 1121
Kinniburgh, W. and Short, A., Lightweight Concrete, 430
Kinnis and Brown Ltd., Corrosion Prevention, 1008
Water Treatment, 236
Kipp, Heinrich, Jig Clamping Element, 921
Kirkham, R. H. H. and White, M. G., Compaction of Concrete Road Slabs, 1020
Kleen-e-ze Brush Co. Ltd., Conveyor Belt Cleaners, 1186
Kleinlogel, A. and Haselbach, A., Multibay Frames, 1173
Klinger Ltd., Richard, Closed Circuit Television, 818
Knight, B. H., Surveying and Levelling for Students, 1000
Kochanski, S. L., Critical Path Techniques: An Appraisal, 559; (Letter, 786) (Letter, 869) (Letter, 942)
Koenigsberger, F., Age, Obsolescence and Production Efficiency of Machine Tools, 663
Köpings Mekaniska Verkstads A/B, Survey of Sweden, 375
Krabbendam, G., Roaring Rails, 72
Kraemer, Otto, Bau und Berechnung der Verbrennungsmotoren, 671
Krischer, O., Die Wissenschaftlichen Grundlangen der Trocknungstechnik, 1000
Krupp, Fried., Chemical Plant and Equipment, 921
Kumag, A. G., Indexing Table, 802
Kuo, B. C., Automatic Control Systems, 518

L

Laboratoires d'Electronique et de Physique Appliquée, Laser Action by Bombardment with Gallium Arsenide, 380
Labgear Ltd., Single-sideband Communications, 952
Lacey, H. M., Obituary, 372
Laing, C. F., Maintenance Work on Engineers' Pensions, 621
Laithwaite, E. R. and Eastham, J. F., Pole-changing Multi-speed Motors Using Phase Mixing, 222
Lamberton and Co. Ltd., Automatic Measuring Stop for Hot Saw, 739
Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., Two-stand Universal Beam Mill, 20
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., Electrical Control of a Steel Strip Mill, 1039
Industrial Counters, 321
Transistorised Temperature Controller, 237
Lanco Factory, Watch Assembly System, 1014
Lan-Elec Ltd., Miniature d.c. Power Packs, 532
Langham Thompson Ltd., J. Silicon Strain Gauges, 455
Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., High-capacity Broaching Machine, 1083
Larke, E. C. and Cook, M., Rolling of Strip, Sheet and Plate, 628
Larsen, E., Finding Out about Atoms and Atomic Energy, 196
Laurence, Scott and Electromotors Ltd., Cargo Winch with Contactor Control, 718
Law, M., Heat Radiation from Fires and Building Separation, 1140
Lead Development Association, Lead-asbestos Anti-vibration Mounting Pads, 1180
Leckie, F. A. and Prentis, J. M., Mechanical Vibrations: An Introduction to Matrix Methods, 129
Lee, J. F. and Sears, F. W., Thermodynamics: Introductory Text for Engineering Students, 129
Lee, R., Communications in the Mining Industry, 1116
Lee, Y. and Barrow, H., Thermal Entry in Turbulent Gas Flow, 169
Leitz, Ernest, Equipment at Hanover Fair, 921
Leon Engineering Co. Ltd., Improved Boning Rods, 320
Leonhard, A., Selbsttätige Regulung, 340
Le Tourneau Inc., R. G., Self-propelled Sheepsfoot Roller, 504
Levermore and Co. Ltd., A., Coloured Indented Lettering, 954
Lewin, G. F., Physics for Engineers, 671
Lewis, R. I., Annular Cascade Wind Tunnel, 341
Leyland Motors Ltd., "S.C.G." Fluid Friction Clutch, 771
Transmission Units and Diesel Engines, 771
Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., CO, Gas-shielded Metal-arc Welding Equipment, 774
Lindley, P. B., Design and Use of Natural Rubber Bridge Bearings, 71
List, H. L. and Schmidt, A. X., Material and Energy Balances, 307
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assoc., Annual Report, 525
Livesay, E. H., Swan Song of French Locomotive Experiences, 185, 219, 260
Llanwern Slag Ltd., Slag Processing, 910
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Addition to Lloyd's Rules, 948
Annual Report, 526
Launches During 1962, 404
Shipbuilding Returns, 197, 832
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., "U-2", 59
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Patent Award on a Space Station, 692
Spray-on Gold Plate, 886
Lockheed Precision Products Ltd., Hydraulic Equipment, 820
Hydraulic Valve Actuator, 145
Lohner, Kurt, Die Brennkraftsmaschine, 1000
Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., High-speed Cold Sawing Installation, 330
Semi-automatic Drawbenches for Rods and Tubes, 502
Londex Ltd., Conveyor Load Monitor Switch, 639
Electrical Controls, 713
Miniature Relays, 451
Londex Components Ltd., Illuminated Push-button Units, 1086
London Transport Board, Automatic Driving of Electric Trains, 553, 583, 736
Message to Staff, 50
Longden, E., Productivity Year, 1076
Longobardo, G. and Hadley, W. A., Automatic Process Control, 945
Lord, P. and Thomas, F. L., Noise Measurement and Control, 1000
Lotus Cars, "Lotus 29" in Indianapolis '500', 1194
Loughborough College of Technology, Running Tests with Molybdenum Disulphide, 633
Low and Sons Ltd., Archibald, Flooring for Computer Rooms, 638
Loxley, R. A. K., Continued Progress of Cast Iron, 1036
Lucas Ltd., Joseph, Alternators for Automobiles, 362
Exhibits at the International Engineering Exhibition, 866
Lyn, W-T, Correlation of Methods of Diesel Smoke Measurements, 661
Lyon and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Arthur, Alternators with Static Excitation and Regulation, 1084
Lyons Ltd., Claude, High-current Stabilised Supply, 491

M

M.A.N., Casting Crane at Klockner Works, Bremen, 21
Equipment for Petroleum Exhibited at Frankfurt, 1190
M.O. Valve Co. Ltd., Double-gun p.d.a. Tube, 128
High Voltage Protection Device, 934
McCalls Macalloy Ltd., Prestressing with Bars, 444
McClimont, W. and Johnson, A. J., Machinery-induced Vibrations, 236
McDonnell Aircraft Co., "Phantom", 59
"Voodoo", 59
MacGregor and Co. (Cargo Handling) Ltd., Coiling Roof for Rail Wagons, 1086
MacGregor International Organisation, Shipboard Cargo Handling System, 1184
Machine Products Ltd., Sintered Metal Components, 775
Machine Tool Industry Research Assoc., Machine Tools Research, 363
Machine Tools Behind the Iron Curtain, 874
Machine Tool Trades Association, Statistical Summary, 322, 955, 1046
Mackenzie, J. N. and others, Progress in Automation, 832
McKenzie, R. D. and others, Analysing Axi-symmetrical Discontinuous Shells, 999
McKenzie, S. C., Communicating Scientific and Technical Information, 725
Education for Design, 1036
McKillop, N., Ace Engineemen, 430, 902
McLaren, A. and Barnett, S. A., Penguin Science Survey B, 584
McLeod, R. C., Further Practical Turbinology, 667; Practical Turbinology, No. IV, 1144
McNaught, J. and others, Progress in Automation, 832
McPhail, D. S. and Ritchie, W. A. B., What Price Steel Castings, 875
Madan and Co. Ltd., Chas. S., Valve Testing Machine, 531
Madge, E. W., Latex Foam Rubber, 229
Magnatex Ltd., Motor Car Windscreen Wiper, 492
Makowski, Z. S., Space Structures in Plastics, 906
Male, T. and Barnfield, G. R., Technical Drawing Vol. 1, 1000
Management Selection Ltd., Increased Demand for Executives, 148
Manby, T. C. D., Use of Hydraulics in Agriculture, 359
Manchester College of Science and Technology, Civil Engineering Building, 732
Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, 198
Manders, C. S. R., Soviet Technological Curricula, 1173
Mann Engng. Co. Ltd., Albert, High-speed Sawing Machine, 1183
Mannesmann-Meer, Back-pressure Turbo-sets, 922
Marconi Instruments Ltd., Telecommunications Measuring Equipment, 908
Universal Bridge Instrument, 49
Universal Bridge, Transistorised, 877
Valve Voltmeter, 49
Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd., Docking Television, 444
Marine Radio Headquarters, 735
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Closed Circuit TV Camera, 1042
Doppler Navigator, 1087
Electronic Scan for Height Finding, 317
u.h.f. Television Transmitter, 490
Varactor Diodes with Frequency-multiplying Properties, 127
Marples, E., Reshaping of British Railways; Statement to House of Commons, 630
Marples Ridgeway and Partners, Grosvenor Bridge Reconstruction, 1001
Marsden, E. W., South-East Essex Society of Professional Engineers, 227
Marshall Sons and Co. Ltd., Automatic Packaged Boiler, 777
Marsham, T. N. and others, Start-up and Performance of the Windscale A. G. R., 554
Martin, R., Construction Site Accidents, 621
Martin Ltd., V. L. Constant Tension Cable Reeling Units, 954
Martin Engineering Development Co., Balanced Air Hoist, 283
Martonair Ltd., Pneumatic Cylinder Calculator, 794
Small Pneumatic Poppet Valves, 954
Maschinenbau Hemag, Vertical Spindle Moulder, 923
Maschinenfabrik Andreas Stihl, KS244 Horizontal Power Earth Drill, 114
Maschinenfabrik Froriep, Large Vertical Boring Mill, Plate, 85
Maschinenfabrik Johann Bucher, Axial Piston Hydraulic Motors, 922
Mason, B. A., Brahmaputra River Bridge, 725
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Grant for Advanced Studies from Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 1138
Massey-Ferguson-Butler Ltd., Auger Conveyors, 528
Matbro Ltd., Imports of Military Fork Trucks, 1022
Material de Traction Diesel-électrique (M.T.D.E.O.) Diesel-electric NS.2801 Prototype, Plate, 87
Material Handling Equipment (G.B.) Ltd., Flameproof Mine Tractor, 448
Matériel Electrique S-W, Process Control System, 380
Matousek, Robert, Engineering Design, 872
Maunder, L. and Watson, R., Communicating Scientific and Technical Information, 435
Mawdsley's Ltd., Brushless Vertical Motor-alternator Set, 1044
Flowmeters and Concentration Meters, 770
Mayfield, B. and Sherratt, F., Laboratory Experiments in Off-road Locomotion Using Artificial Clay Soil, 1103
Mellor, P. B., Tensile Stability Conditions in Ideal Pressure Containers, 174
Melvin, Alexander Buchanan, Obituary, 111
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Langton-Canada Scheme, 73
Mervyn Instruments Ltd., Lasers, 127
Relay Protective System, 1045
Mesucora 63 Exhibition, 329
Metaduits Ltd., Demountable Resilient Couplings, 316
Metal Parts Ltd., Small Power Saw, 318
Metalectric Furnaces Ltd., Large Furnaces, 936
Metallisation Ltd., Sprayed Protective Coatings, 202
Metals Research Ltd., Metallurgical Consultancy, 49
Meter-flow Ltd., Portable Flow Indicator, 285
Metropolitan Railway, Centenary, 66
Metropolitan Water Board, Proposed Filtration Works in East London, 828
Thawing of Pipes by Electricity, 259
Metters-Clow Pty. Ltd., Spun Cast Iron Pipe Plant, 1048
Meyer, K. and Daniel, T., Critique of Railway Modernisation, 621
Michelin Tyre Co. Ltd., Factories in Northern Ireland, 1187
Tyre Efficiency Comparisons, 276, 836
Microcell Ltd., Data-logging System, 282
Tape-recorded Transistor Tests, 239
Middlesex County Council, Main Drainage Scheme at Deephams, Edmonton, 39
Middlesex Prefabricated Buildings, Ltd., Humorous Trade Literature, 609
Midgley and Sutcliffe Ltd., Drilling Machines, Plate, 84
Midland Bank Ltd., Computer for Banking, 314
Midland Machine Tool Co. (Birmingham) Ltd., Universal Pitch Circle Drilling Jig, 406
Midland Silicones Ltd., Self-bonding Glass-cloth Tapes, 450
Millard, Patricia, Trade Associations and Professional Bodies of the U.K., 105
Mills, G. M., Lateral Oscillations of Large Geared Presses on Flexible Foundations, 179
Mills, R. E., Critique of Railway Modernisation, 480
Millward, G. H., Critique of Railway Modernisation, 166
Milward and Sons, Henry, Cordless Electric Shaver, 1003
Milne, A. A., Theoretical Studies of the Performance of Dynamically Loaded Journal Bearings, 1140
Mimic Diagrams Ltd., Discrepancy Switches, 1186
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Tractors and Machinery, 206
Ministry of Aviation, Aviation Electronics Symposium, 736
Communications Satellite Studies, 607, 630
Plastics in the Tropics—Low-pressure Glass-fibre Laminates Bonded with Polyester Resins, 1140
Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Report, 1962, 735
Ministry of Labour, Earnings in Engineering Enquiry, 1046
Industrial Disputes in 1962, 50, 286, 640, 837
Wages and Hours of Work, 50, 786, 879
Ministry of Public Buildings and Works, 74
Dimensional Co-ordination of Industrialised Building, 365
Integrated List of Contractors, 494
Proposed Building Research and Information Association, 1002
Ministry of Transport, Beaconsfield-Gerrards Cross Motorway Proposed, 1002
Extension of M1 Towards London, 364
Medway Towns Motor Road, 1026
National Ports Council, 494
Salt-spreading Vehicle, 283
Survey of Domestic Goods Transport by Road, 401
Tees-side Traffic Survey, 236
Mirrlees National Ltd., Diesel Driven 5MW Alternator, 941
Mitchell, E., Blows to the Vending Industry, 665
Engineering Law, 100, 194
Legal Charges, 723
Mitchell, L. J., Obituary, 534
Mitchell Hydraulics Ltd., Miniature Hydraulic Actuator, 739
Mittman, Benjamin and Hollitch, R. S., Computer Applications, 1961, 731
Mobile Lifting Services Ltd., 80-ton Trailer Crane, 586
Mohr and Federhaff, A.G., Extensometers, 770
Testing Machines of 80 000lb Capacity, 770
Molian, S., Use of Algebraic Polymonials in Design of Cams, 352, 725
Molykote Great Britain Ltd., Inorganic Dry-film Bonded Lubricant, 202
Monk and Co. Ltd., A., M5 Motorway, Plate, 76
Monks and Crane Ltd., Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Showroom in Leeds, 1039
Mono Pumps Ltd., Sewage Pumping Main of 11in. Diameter, 201
Monometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Reverbatory Melting Furnace, 894
Moore, R. V. and Thorn, J. D., An Assessment of Gas-cooled Reactors, 468
Morgan, W. J., Engineering Metalwork Technology, 628
Morgan (Engineers) Ltd., D. H., Novel Fifth Wheel Low-loader, 949
Morganite Carbon Ltd., Brush for Hydrogen-cooled Machines, 795
Morris Ltd., B. O., Carbide Burrs, 532
Morris Ltd., Herbert, Large Capacity Overhead Cranes, 876
Sand Conditioning Equipment, 892
Morris and Butters Ltd., 6-ton Cargo-handling Crane, 392
Moscow Coal-mining Design Institute, Remote-controlled Coal-cutter, 1014
Moss Gear Co. Ltd., Worm Reduction Units, 492
Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co. Ltd., Non-destructive Testing Service, 405
"*Motor Ship*", Ships on Order, 1180
Muckle, W., Design of Aluminium Alloy Ships' Structures, 1000
Mullard Ltd., Electronic Components Exhibition Display, 933
Large Signal Transistors, 681
Microminiature Integrator, 367
Radar Cathode Ray Tubes, 451
Single Sideband Transmitting Valve, 795
Solid-state Diode Parametric Amplifiers, 1040
Standard Noise Sources, 638
Transmitting Valves, 739
Mullard Research Laboratories, Laser Light-output System, 127
Variable-capacitance Diode Parametric Amplifier, 127
Munck International S. A., Rolling Deck Cranes, 358
Munton, R. and others, Progress in Automation, 832
Murad Developments Ltd., "Bormilathe" Small Versatile Machine Tool, 447
Murex Welding Processes Ltd., Welding Equipment, 768
Murphy, J. S., Electronics in Industry, 1000
Murphy, M. M. and Stires, D. M., Modern Management Methods PERT and CPM, 779
Murphy Radio Ltd., Radio Communications for Oil India Pipeline Project, 208
Museum of British Transport, London, 1028

N

NCK-Rapier Ltd., Crawler Mounted Crane, 1168
N.G.N. Electrical Ltd., Outgassing Unit, 878
Napier Robert, Centenary Exhibition at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1148
National Amalgamated Stevedores and Dockers, Dock Labour Scheme Rejected, 494
National Bureau of Standards, American Standards for Hearing Measurement, 460
Calibration on Temperature Measuring Instruments, 501
High Purity Crystals, 925
Thermodynamic Tables for Hydrogen, 804
Use of Digital Computer for Quantative Metallographic Analyses, 646
National Cash Register Co., Plant Workloading System, 1171
National Coal Board, Annual Report for 1962, 1101
Colliery Roadway Bunker, 1038
Finances, 122
New Computer Centre, 972
Production Figures 1962, 148

National Economic Development Council, Meeting, 370, 451
Growth of U.K. Economy to 1966, 426, 451
Report, 796
Report on Export Trends, 1088
National Engineering Laboratory, Condensation of Superheated Steam, 628
Flow Fans, 769
Hydrostatic Transmission System, 769
Method of Measuring Pump Flows, 588
Two Computer Programmes for Feedheaters, 623
National Incomes Commission, First Report, 796
T.U.C. Instructions to Affiliated Unions, 243
National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 150cm Hydrogen Bubble Chamber, 431
National Physical Laboratory, 1961 Conference on Machine Translation of Languages and Applied Language Analysis, 671
Standardising Machine of 500 Tons Force Capacity, 862
Conference on Fundamental Problems of Low Pressure Measurements, 1037
Wind Effects on Buildings and Structures, 46
National Ports Council, Formation, 494
National Research Development Corp., Annual Report, 231
Computer Gift to Cambridge, 674
National Union of Mineworkers, Demand for Rest Days, 370
Pay Claim, 494, 595, 682
National Union of Railwaymen, Rail Strike Cancelled, 917
Neill and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., James, Permanent Magnet Lifting Unit, 204
Nemet, A., Need for Improved Non-destructive Testing Methods, 359
"Nestum", Netherlands Sluice and Tunnel Construction Co., Haringvleit Sluice Structure, Plate, 77
New Electronic Products Ltd., Ultra-violet Galvanometer Recorder, 1186
Newage (Manchester) Ltd., Marine Engines at the Boat Show, 137
Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., Jig Boring and Milling Machine, 481
Numerically-controlled Jig Borer, 530
Newcomen Society, Summer Meeting in Devon, 1039
Niell and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., James, Magnetic Conveyor of Unit Design, 1087
Nock, O. S., Fifty Years of Railway Signalling, 134
Reshaping British Railways: A Commentary on the Beeching Report, 610, 658
Swan Song of French Locomotive Experiences, 271
Nolan, H. G. B., Transportation of Coal by Pipeline, 403, 1069
Nord Aviation, Exhibits at Le Bourget Air Show, 1090
Maiden Flight of C.160 "Transall", 23, 544
Norris Bros. Ltd., Multipurpose Collapsible Aluminium Container, 680
North Bar Tool Co. Ltd., Bolt Load Meter, 446
North British Rubber Co. Ltd., Submergible and Flexible Floating Oil Hose, 680
North Downs Engineering Co. Ltd., Small Inboard Engine, 139
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Annual Dinner, 364
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Election Results, 875
North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, Annual Report, 404
Highland Water Power Schemes at Fada Fionn and Loch a'Bhraoin, 630
Inauguration of Strathfarrar and Kilmorack Schemes, 1081
Northwood, T. D. and others, Blasting Vibrations and Building Damage, 973
Nuclear Power Group, Latina Nuclear Power Station, 798

O

Oberst, H., Elastische und Viskose Eigenschaften von Werkstoffen, 671
Occupational Hygiene Service, Eliminating Health Hazards in Industry, 1102
Ogorkiewicz, R. M., Plastics in the Design of Military Equipment, 753
Soil-vehicle Mechanics, 227
Ohar, M. M., Fluid Mechanics Vol 1, 872
Ohlin, M., Precise Measurement of Loss of Blood, 802
Oi, W. Y. and Shuldiner, P. W., Analysis of Urban Travel Demands, 229
Opitz, H. and Herold, H.-H., Elektromechanische Kopiersteuerungen, 216
Organick, E. I., "Fortran" Primer, 945
Organisation Européene pour des Recherches Astronomiques dans l'Hemisphere Austral, Astronomical Research in Southern Hemisphere, 689
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Does Your Firm Need Its Own Information Service, 65
New "Dragon" Reactor Agreement, 106
Organisation Internationale Pour L'Etude de L'Endurance des Câbles, 687
Osram (G.E.C.) Ltd., Mercury Lamp with Built-in Reflector, 201
Otway, F. O. J., Combined Gas Turbine/Steam Cycle, 271
Electro-diesel and the Electric-gas Turbine Locomotive, 578

P

P.E.C.O. Machinery Sales (Westminster) Ltd., Machinery Exhibits at Interplas, 1113
P.H.I. Engineering Ltd., Vertical Spindle Mill for Westbury Cement Works, 938
P.M.D. Chemicals Ltd., Filter for Plating Solutions, 531
Paintmakers' Association, Council Election, 279
Pametrada, Now British Ship Research Association, 97
Panax Equipment Ltd., Courses on Scintillation Counting, 674
Portable Liquid Level Gauge, 679
Pantatron Ltd., Light-weight Automatic Gamma Source, 633
Parcar Ltd., Shoe Lane Mechanical Car Park, 192
Parker, E. B., Dr. Beeching and the Transport System, 870
Education for Design, 944
French Locomotive Experience, 168
Parker, T. B., Obituary, 534
Parker Ltd., Frederick, Batch Mixer "Plow-Mixer 14AT", 1105
"Speedex" Mechanically-fed Concrete Mixer, 1105
Parolle Electrical Plant Co. Ltd., Modernisation of Lots Road Power Station, 141
Parsons and Co., C. A., Steam Turbo-generator Set, Plate, 78
Pascoe, Sir John, Obituary, 313
Pascoe, T. L., Critical Path Techniques—An Appraisal, 942
Value and Duration of Civil Engineering Contracts, 1022
Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd., Military Water Treatment Plant, 952
Peace (Steels and Tools) Ltd., John, Hardness Testing Files, 532
Pearsall, I. S., Survey of Surge Tank Design Theories, 623
Pearson, F. J., Nuclear Power Technology, 872
Pegson Ltd., Gyratory Crushers, Plate, 83
Pegus Ltd., Heat Meter, 49
Pendred, K. J., The Proliferation of Professionalism, 167
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Anti-corrosive Metal-finishing Process, 1123
Penny, R. K., New Design Method for Pressure Vessel Nozzles, 16
Pequignot, C. A., Tunnels and Tunnelling, 779
Percival, A. E., Exports Credits, 955
Perkins Group, Direct-injection, Four-cylinder 6.234 Diesel Engine, 1183
Engines at the Boat Show, 137
Permali Ltd., Epoxy Anode Guides for Tin Plating, 203
Permanent International Assoc. of Road Congresses, Technical Dictionary of Road Terms, 397
Permutit Co. Ltd., Automatic Water Softener, 1008
Petrofina (Great Britain) Ltd., Oil by Rail, 487
Petroleum Information Bureau, Tax on Oil Products, 286
Petters Ltd., Engines at the Boat Show, 138
Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken N.V., Orthocyclic Coils, 959
Portable Neutron Source, 499
Stable He-Ne Gas Laser, 380
Physical Society and Institute of Physics, Reports of Progress in Physics, Vol. 25, 65
Pickerill, E. F., Engineering Thermodynamics, 313
Pickering and Co. Ltd., R. Y., Tower Cranes, 1168
Pickstone Ltd., R. E., Small Electric Furnace, 914
Pigott and Son Ltd., J. G., Highly Manoeuvrable Tug, 1126
Pike, G. B., Obituary, 918
Pinner, R., Copper and Copper-alloy Plating, 313
Pipeline Industries Guild, Annual Dinner, 485
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Stainless Steel Arch at St. Louis, 504
Plaskowski, Z. and Reist, B., Uberscall-Verkehrsflugzeuge, 694
Plastics Institute, Conference, 527
Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Automatic Determination of Oxygen Content in Iron, 775
Plessey Co. (U.K.) Ltd., Electronics for Industry, 933
High-g Relay, 450
Hydraulic Systems and Components, 775
Parametric Ferrite Aerial, 127
Static Inverter, 49
Vitreous Carbon, 316
Pneulec Ltd., Meldmaster Moulding Machine, 891
Pode, Sir J., Freedom for Steel, 552
Polservice, Glass Polarising Prisms, 1054
Polygram Casting Co. Ltd., Shell Mould and Core Shooting Equipment, 893
Polyrey Ltd., Polythene Plant in Mexico, 1081
Portcrete Ltd., Products in Precast Concrete, 532
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, U.S.A., U.S.S. "Thresher", Nuclear-powered Submarine, Plate, 90
Post Office Engineering Union, Annual Conference, 1187
Pay Claim, 917
Pounder, C. C., Annual Prize Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 281
Powell, L. S., Engineering Science Book 1, 1000
Power-Gas Corp. Ltd., Gas Reforming Plant for S.W. Gas Board, 197, 217
Power Tools (Specialists) Ltd., Air-powered Hand Grinder, 1054
Powertruc Co. Ltd., Engine, 1166
Precision Pumps Ltd., Twin Pump for Hot Water Systems, 410
Prentis, J. M. and Leckie, F. A., Mechanical Vibrations: An Introduction to Matrix Methods, 129
Press Equipment Ltd., Coil Cut-to-length, 1007
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., Painting by Electrophoresis, 361
Polystyrene Foam Patterns, 952
Pressure Technology Corp., Fluid-to-fluid Extrusion of Metals, Materials, 290
Preston, M., Tilting Drives for Vessels Containing Liquids, 984
Printing Equipment AB, Offset Press Manufacturers, 327
Pritchard, R. T., Workshop Processes, Vol. 1, 945
Prodorite Ltd., Tank-lining Material, 878
Production Engineering Research Assoc., Conferences and Exhibitions Programme, 142
Conference and Exhibition on Machine Tools and Production Techniques, 527, 873
Conference on Industrial Training, 525
Conference on Publication for Industry, 862
Extension of Services 1037
Machine Tool Research, 363
Reamer Development, 827
Prvomaiska, Universal Milling Machines, 817
Pryor, E. J., Dictionary of Mineral Technology, 725
Publishers Assoc., Books for Industry Exhibition, 235
Pugh, S., Fighting Vehicles and Weapons of the Modern British Army, 227
Pullin and Co. Ltd., R. B., Controller for Chemical Processing, 835
Pullman, George Mortimore, Centenary of the Pullman Car, 848
Purday, H. F. P., Diesel Engine Designing, 514
Pye Ltd., Electrical Linear Actuator, 144
Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Radio Link Equipment, 242
Pye-Ling Ltd., Shakers, 638

Q

Quarrell, A. G., Hatfield Memorial Lecture, 1034
Quartzlampen G.m.b.H., Special Light Sources for Scientific and Technical Applications, 881
Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission, Installation of 735kV Super-grid, 500

R

Radcliffe, S., Small Quantity Production, 898
Radio and Electronic Manufacturers' Federation, Electronic Components Exhibition, 908, 933
Radio Belvu, Transistors, 381
Radio Corp. of America, Project "Relay" Satellite, 253
and Babcock and Wilcox, Modular Nuclear-Thermionic Power Plant, 1018
Radio Research Station, Annual Report, 1142
Upper Ionosphere Data from "Alouette" Satellite, 526
Railway Conversion League, Use of Redundant Railways for Roads, 735
"Railwayman", Critique of Railway Modernisation, 578
Rank Cintel, "Illumitronic" Check Weighers Approved by Board of Trade, 532
Metallurgical Inclusion Counter, 734
Rank Organisation, Computer Aid for Roundness Measurement, 490
Radar Teaching Aid for Norway, 493
Surface Measurement Attachments, 950
Rao, N. S. G., Hydraulics, 524
Rapid Magnetic Ltd., Lifting and Handling Ferrous Metals, 937
Rasbach, D. J., Inert Gas Generator for Control of Fires in Large Buildings, 978
Rath, W., Massenkräfte in den Lagern Sphärischer Getriebe, 216
Raviolo, V. G., Motor Car of the Future, 656
Reavell and Co. Ltd., Pneumatic Hammers, 777
Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., Selenium Rectifiers, 594
Redifon Ltd., Analogue Computing Course, 855
Arbitrary Function Generator, 878
Long-range Navigational Receiver, 237
Marine Radiotelephone, 792
Redpath Brown and Co. Ltd., Cost of Steel Production, 236
Reed Paper Group, Moisture-resistant Board, 1127
Renault Machine Tools (U.K.) Ltd., Transfer Machining Line for Crankshafts, 204
Research and Control Instruments Ltd., Battery-operated Flaw Detectors, 1086
Liquid Air Machine for Low Temperature Research at Queen Mary College, 486
Magnetic Filter for Powdered Materials, 792
Panoramic Radiography Unit, 48
Stud Welding Cartridges, 594
Ultrasonic Flaw Detector, 450
Welding Plant, 708
X-ray Analysis Laboratory, 1127
Research Electronics Ltd., Counter for Engineering Applications, 877
Reynolds, Charles E., Basic Reinforced Concrete Design, 729
Reynolds Metal Co., Aluminium Sheets Rolled from Pellets, 1058
Rheinstahl, Exhibits at Hanover Fair, 841
Rhodes and Sons Ltd., Joseph, Hold-downs for Shearing Machines, 835
Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., Continuous Casting Plant, 19
Roller Hearth Furnace for Annealing Transformer Core Sheets, 1040
Spencer Steelworks, 17
Richardson, J. G., Practical Formwork and Mould Construction, 229
Richardson and Co. Ltd., W., Spirally Welded Tube Making Machine, 1005
Richardsons, Westgarth and Co. Ltd., High-pressure Fan, 793
Rickard, S., Re-shaping British Railways, 786
Ridley, P. G. and Roberts, N. P., Worked Examples in the Theory of Structures, 313
Ridsdale & Co. Ltd., Sand Testing and Control Equipment, 894
Riiken, H. and Swaan, W. A., Speed Loss at Sea as a Function of Longitudinal Weight Distribution, 236
Riordan Enterprises Ltd., Storage Pallets for Steel Drums, 449
Rippon, Geoffrey, Construction Industry and The Government, 837
Rischen, K.-A. and Capellen, W. M. zur Symmetrische Koppelkurven und ihre Anwendung, 440
Ritchie, W. A. B. and McPhail, D. S., What Price Steel Castings?, 875
Rivett, P. and Ackoff, R. L., Managers Guide to Operational Research, 901
Road Haulage Assoc., Efficiency Pamphlets, 365, 789
Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., Hoppers for Constructional Sites, 529
Road Research Laboratory, Bituminous Materials in Road Construction, 313, 340, 724
Distribution of Moisture in Soils at Overseas Airfields 928
Fifty-point Traffic Census, 1020
Roanoke Electric Steel Corp., Continuous Steel Billet Casting Plant in Virginia, 1136
Robb Ltd., Henry, "Bacchus" and "Hebe" Sister Ships, Plate, 99
Roberts, N. P. and Ridley, P. G., Worked Examples in the Theory of Structures, 313
Roberts, Sparrow and Co. Ltd., Coil Cut-up Line, 1084
Robertson, J. M., Obituary, 838
Robertson Thain Ltd., Cavity Floor for Computer Wiring or Other Services, 737
Robichaud, L. P., Signal Flow Graphs and Applications, 196
Robinson, D., Relays and Static State Switching, 357
Robinson and Sons Ltd., Thomas, Dust Collection Machine, 1183
Robson, T. D., High-alumina Cements and Concretes, 65, 726
Rockweld Ltd., Comet Duowire Machine, 711
Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Tape-controlled Drilling Machine, 54
Rogers, E. M., Diffusion of Innovations, 472
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Engines at the Boat Show 139
Low Density Cermet, 835
"Tyne" Turbo-prop Tested at 6100 e.h.p., 369
with F. W. Berk and Co. Ltd., Prevention of Decarburisation During Hardening of Tool Steels, 1042
Rolt, L. T. C., Thomas Newcomen: The Prehistory of the Steam Engine, 779, 850
Romanoff, M., Corrosion of Steel Pilings in Soils, 1060
Rootes Group, Engines at the Boat Show, 138
"Imp", 815; Letter, 1076
Rootes (Scotland) Ltd., Car Manufacture in Scotland, 810
Rose Downs and Thompson Ltd., Extraction Plants, 948
Rosenak, S., Soil Mechanics, 1000
Rotax Ltd., Anti-friction Way Bearings, 867
Roth, G. J., Congestion Costs, 396
Pricing Congested Roads, 662
Roto-Finish Ltd., Cadmium Plating Solution, 451
Immersion-cleaning Machines, 369
Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd., Operating Unit for Large Valves, 447
Rougeron, C., Channel Dam, 298
Rover Co. Ltd., Two-shaft Free-power Turbine, 138
Rover-B.R.M., Gas Turbine Car at Le Mans, 1126
Rowe, R. E., Concrete Bridge Design, 729
Royal Aeronautical Soc., Symposium on Progress of Ground Effect Machines, 589
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Atmospheric Turbulence and its Relation to Aircraft, 1116
Human Engineering and Air Crew Protection, 442
Lasers, 127
Simulated Sea-going Helicopter Platform, 315
Royal College of Surgeons, Convention on Accidents, 929
Royal Commonwealth Soc., Conference on Control of Water on Agricultural Land, 234
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, Heat Engine for Schools, 146
Sea Conditions and Engine Temperature, 675
Strength of Crystalline Filaments of Metals, 1179
Royal Flemish Institution of Engineers, Fourth International Harbour Conference, 329
Royal Geographical Society, Long Ranges by Airborne V.H.F. Radio, 889
Royal Institution of Naval Architects, Annual Dinner, 361
Spring Meeting, 278, 613
Royal Marsden Hospital, Sutton, Hospital Electronic and Electrical Services, 829
Royal Radar Establishment, Open Days, 967
Photographic Tracking of Artificial Earth Satellites, 364
Royal Society, Bursary Scheme Awards, 372
Conversazione on Direct Generation of Electricity, 1038
Emigration of Scientists, 335, 425
Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., Packaged High Temperature Tube Furnaces, 636
Packaged Furnace for Solid Diffusion, 916
Rubber and Plastics Research Association, Annual Report, 1123
Rubert and Co. Ltd., Universal Beval Protractor, 1093
Rubery Owen Ltd., Self-loading Vehicle Transporter, 367
Welding Equipment, 768
Rudkin and Riley Ltd., Heavy-duty Polishing Machine, 451
Rugby Portland Cement Co., Dunstable-Rugby Pipeline for Chalk Slurry, 1002
Rusling Ltd., John, Joint for Tubular Structures, 738
Russell, F., Obituary, 797
Ruston Bucyrus Ltd., Excavation Equipment, 1165
Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., Engines at the Boat Show, 138
Extension of Diesel Range, 826
Rybach, L., Refraktionsseismische Untersuchungen im Raum Aare-, Limmat-und Surbtal, 1140
Rydzewski, J. R., Introduction to Structural Problems in Nuclear Reactor Engineering, 15

S

SAAB, "Draken", 60
S.E.A.G. Rheinstahl Siegener Eisenbahnbedraf, Road Transporter for 400 Tonne Loads, 743
S.E.F.O.M., Injection Moulding of Rubber, 1114
S.F.U.P., Automatic Four-speed Sugar Centrifuge, 866
SGS-Fairchild Ltd., Dual Transistors, 321
Sabberwal, A. J. P. and Fleischer, P., Development of an Improved Face Milling Cutter, 355
Sadi Engineering Co. Ltd., Hydraulic Conversion Unit for Planing Machines, 633
Safety Products Ltd., Protective Goggles and Shields, 147
Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., Wagon Identification Code Scanning, 105
Salisbury Transmission Ltd., Limited Slip Differentials, 369
Samson Pty. Ltd., James S., Canberra Radio Telescope, 1048

Sanders and Foster Ltd., Computer Designed Standard Steel Buildings, 907
Sandover, J. A. and Bolsdon, H. J., Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Equipment, 968
Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd., Throw-away Tip Tools, 369
Sanger, J., Worked Examples in Engineering Mathematics, 524
Sankey and Son Ltd., J. H., Protective Wrapping Paper, 1087
Sansome, G. E. and Stratford, B. S., Performance of Supersonic Turbine Nozzles, 1060
Theory and Tunnel Tests of Rotor Blades for Supersonic Turbines, 1060
Sartorious-Werke A.G., Vacuum Balance with Magnetic Suspension, 645
Sauer, R., Ludwig Prandtl Memorial Lecture, 544
Saunders, R., The Raising of the "Vasa", 129
Scammell Lorries Ltd., Discharge Valve for Molten Solids, 633
U.T.S. Machinery Carrier, 1087
Scheiss, A.G., Crankpin Turning Machine, Plate, 85
Schermuly Pistol Rocket Apparatus Ltd., Ships Distress Rocket, 681
Schmidt, A. X and List, H. L., Materials and Energy Balances, 307
Schroeder, K., Grose Dampfkraftwerke Planung Vol 2, 310
Schur, T., Experience with Diesel Engines in Railway Traction, 789
Schwartz and Co., G., Plastics in Rolling Mill Construction, 1053
Schwenkhagen, H. F., Dictionary of Electrical Engineering; German-English, English-German, 519
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., Electron Beam Welding Equipment, 767
Welding Transformer, 1093
Science Museum, First "Circarc" Gear Set Preserved, 790
New Gallery of Sailing Ships and Small Craft, 442
Plastics Exhibition, 121
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers Assoc., Exports and Prospects, 205
Guide to Instrument Design, 129
Scott, E. C. and others, Transient Stability of Turbo-generators in an Interconnected System, 835
Scott, J. and Vickerstaff, H., Application of Planned Maintenance to Steam Turbine Tankers, 198
Scottish Building and Public Works Exhibition, 676
Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., Guillotine Shears and Plate Bending Rolls, 706
Numerically-controlled Turret Press, 445
Rail Planing Machine, Plate, 84
Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd., Developments in Roll Forming, 1185
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., Cargo Liner "Falaba", 97
Scrivener Ltd., Arthur, Combined Centreless and Surface Grinding Installation, 953
Sealectro Corp., Cordless Programming Boards, 878
Sears, F. W. and Lee, J. F., Thermodynamics: Introductory Text for Engineering Students, 129
Seculate Ltd., Metal Protection, 639
Sefton, L., Board of Aeronautics and Science, 168
Standing Economic Committee of Parliament, 396
Semmens, P. W. B., Critique of Railway Modernisation, 999
Separator A/B, New Factory, 325
Service Bureau Corp., Data Transmission Network, 804
Services Electronics Research Laboratory, Lasers, 127
Sesonske, A. and Glasstone, S., Nuclear Reactor Engineering, 731
Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., CO, and O, Indicators, 284
Rapid Metallurgical Analysis, 593
Sharriff, A., Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 340
Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., Centrifuge for Viscous Liquids, 1043
Sheffield Wire Rope Co. Ltd., Wagon Pinch Bar, 594
Shell Film Unit, Technical Films, 281
Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd., Programme of Grants for Scientific Research, 947
Shell Refining Co., Additional Plant at Stanlow Refinery, 834
Shell Research Ltd., Liquid Spring for Road Research, 876
Reduction of Cavitation Erosion in Cylinder Liners, 634
Shepley, E., Continuous Beam Structures: A Degree of Fixity Method and Method of Moment Distribution, 584
Shipbuilding Conference, Maritime Industries at the EBB, 387
Statistics, 205, 874
Shoenberg, Sir Isaac, Obituary, 229
Shore, D. T., Heat Exchange in Profound Hypothermia, 124
Short, A. and Kinniburgh, W., Lightweight Concrete, 430
Short, A. and Thomas, F. G., Studies on Bridge Deck Systems, 1060
Short Bros. and Harland Ltd., "Skyvan" Light Transport Aircraft, 199
Shuldiner, P. W. and Oi, W. Y., Analysis of Urban Travel Demands, 229
Sidelor Tube Works, Rotary Hearth Furnace, Plate, 81
Siemens A.G., Automatic Letter Sorting Equipment, 882
Portable H.F. Cable Tester, 645
Research and Industrial Computer "300", 544
Siemens and Halske A.G., Electronic Alarm Device, 743
Ionisation Fire Alarm, 212
Magnetic Image Recorder, 601
Museum of Electrical Measurement Technology, 114
Punched Tape Reader for the Blind, 1054
Technical Reports on Semiconductors, 53
Siemens Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., Air-operated Spot Welding Machines, 714
Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., High Tension and Power Laboratory, 496
Silicon Rectifier Developments, 535
Silenka Aku- Pittsburgh, N.V., Dutch Glass Fibre Plant, 743
Simm, Gilbert Edward, Obituary, 741
Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., Portable Pneumatic Handling Plant, 532
Simon-Carves Ltd., Coal Ash Content Measurement, 585
Otto Continuous Reforming Plant for Nechells Gasworks, 36
Simons-Lobnitz Ltd., Dredger "W. H. Orbell", 42
Future Prospects, 148
Simplex Electric Ltd., Control Equipment for Assell Mill, Plate, 81
Simpson, N. G., Obituary, 838
Sinclair, T. C., Control of Hazards in Nuclear Radiation, 872
Sisson and Co. Ltd., W., Dual Fuel Engine, 818
Skanska Cementgjutereit, Biggest Underwater Blast in Sweden, 924
SKIL (Nederland) N.V., Portable Electric Hammer, 920
Skinner Precision Industries Inc., Solenoid Linear Motor, 922
Slaughter, F., Design and the Education of Mechanical Engineers, 903
Teaching of Design in Universities, 480
Training of Engineers, 396
Smallwood, G., Development of the Large Assisted-circulation Boiler, 480
Smialowski, M., Hydrogen in Steel, 132
Smith, R. W., Technical Writing, 779
Smith and Sons (England) Ltd., Battery-driven Electric Clock, 240
Engine Protection Panel, 819
Radio Aids for Executive Aircraft, 1045
Smith and Sons (Rodley) Ltd., Thomas, Truck Crane, 1168
Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., Oil Tanker "Border Chieftain", 31
Smiths Jacking Systems Ltd., Pump/Motor Units, 819
Société Alsacienne d'Electronique et de Mécanique Appliquées, Heating by Electron Bombardment, 381
Société Alsthom, Power-controlled Silicon Rectifiers, 380
Société Anglo-Belge Vulcain, 329
Société Belge de Mécaniciens, Symposium Novel Methods of Metal-working, 688
Société d'Electricité Mors, Static Logic Systems, 380
Société d'Etudes Recherches et Constructions Electroniques, Testing Transistors, 381
Société des Forges et Ateliers du Creusot, Heavy Lathe 100-tonne Workpiece, 53
Société Française d'Exportation de Navires de Pêche en Acier, Fishing Fleet for Korea, 418
Société Industrielle d'Aviation Latécoère, Experimental Aircraft, 60
Societe Innocenti, Orinoco Steel Works, 1073
Société National des Chemins de Fer, Franco-Belgian Electrification, 381
Electropneumatic Braking on "Mistral" Express, 885
Société Thomson-Varian, s.h.f. Valves, 381
Society of Acoustic Technology, Formation, 444
Society of Chemical Industry, Chemical Engineering Group, Proceedings, 1173
Plastics Conference, 527
Society of Environmental Engineers, Formation, 966
Environmental Testing Symposium and Exhibition, 278, 609, 638
Society of Technical Publications Contractors, Formation, 791
Soderfors Swedish Steel Co., Hot Work Steel, 702
Sogenique (Electronics) Ltd., Demonstration Unit for the Société Génèvoise Linear Transducer, 129
Somers Ltd., Walter, Hot Ingot Cropping Machine, 1003
Sonneberg, G. J., Radar and Electronic Navigation, 472
Sorby, Henry Clifton, Centenary Celebrations, 1034
South-East Essex Society of Professional Engineers, Formation, 227
South of Scotland Electricity Board, Annual Report, 588
South Western Gas Board, Gas Producing Plant at Avonmouth, 197, 217
Southern Aircraft Group (Entwicklungring Sud), West German v.t.o.l. activities, 939
Southern Instruments, Digital Voltmeter/Counter and Counter-tachometer, 773
Direct Recording u.v. Oscillograph, 773
Ultra-violet Oscillograph, 493
Sparton Steel and Alloys Ltd., Spectrographic Control in Stainless Steel Making, 395
Spembly Ltd., Miniature Thermocouple Connector, 836
Spencer and Halstead Ltd., Shot Blast Machine, 369
Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., Golden Jubilee, 994, 1081
Road Graders, Automatic Control of the Blade Slope, 1168
Spiers, J., Correlation of Methods of Diesel Smoke Measurement, 901
Spinks, W. S., Vacuum Technology, 671
Stacey, N. A. H. and Wilson, A., Industrial Marketing Research Management and Technique, 628
Stainsby, W. and Engel F. V. A., Broad-crested Weirs, 725
Stal-Laval Turbine Co., Survey of Sweden, 374
Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Air Navigation Beacons, 238
Marker Relay, 1045
Silicon Avalanche Rectifier, 908
Tramway Power Control, 1048
Transmitter for "Relay Satellite", 28
Stanford, E. G., Progress in Applied Materials Research, 196
Stanier, Sir William, Award of James Watt International Medal, 314
Stanton and Staveley Ltd., "Kaldo" Convertor for Low Phosphorous Foundry Iron, 912
Starling, C. W., Theory and Practice of Flat Rolling, 65, 904
Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Automatic Bandsaw Blade Welding Machines, 717
Statter and Co. Ltd., J. G., High-voltage Fuse Switches, 791
Steam and Power Development Co. Ltd., Smokeless Coal-fired Boilers, 632
Steel Castings Development Committee, Design and Properties of Steel Castings, 694
Steel Peech and Tozer Ltd., Large Arc Furnace, 242
Open Hearth Furnaces, 19
Steel Process Plants Ltd., Spray Drying Plant, Plate, 92
Steel Works Plant Association, Trade with Spain, 955
Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 100-ton Truck Mounted Crane, 836
Stein et Roubaix, Rotary Hearth Furnace, Plate, 81
Step Industrial Equipment Ltd., Manual Greasing Equipment, 408
Stephen and Sons Ltd., Alexander, Cargo Liner "Markhor", 275
Cargo Ship "Antrim", 32
Oil Tanker "British Bombadier", 30
Stephens (Plastics) Ltd., Plastics River-bed Lining, 1080
Stevens Co. Ltd., H. G., pH and Millivolt Meter, 449
Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., Pipeline Equipment, 774
Stewarts Construction Equipment Ltd., Tower Crane, 1168
Stires, D. M. and Murphy, M. M., Modern Management Methods PERT and CPM, 779
Stockhuy, F., Dutch Windmill, 311
Stokes Ltd., F. J., Infra-red Pre-heater Attachment, 1114
Stone Manganese Marine Ltd., Film "Pattern for Propulsion", 834
Stone-Platee Group, International Engineering Exhibition Display, 712
Stothert and Pitt Ltd., Tower Crane, 1168
Universal Tower Crane, 698
Vibrating Rollers, 1165
Stourbridge Rolling Mills Ltd., Four-high Steel Strip Mill, 947
Strachan and Henshaw Ltd., Rotating Wagon Tipper, 634
Wagon Tipper for Coal Loading of Ships, 532
Stratford, B. S. and Sansome, G. E., Performance of Supersonic Turbine Nozzles, 1060
Theory and Tunnel Tests of Rotor Blades for Supersonic Turbines, 1060
Straw, H. and Walker, S., Spectroscopy, Vol. 2, 15
Stream-line Filters Ltd., Oil Filtration Plant, 705
Strickland, R. E., 1962—World Survey of Nuclear Power, 14
Struve, Otto and Zebergs, V., Astronomy of the Twentieth Century, 671
Stuart, A., Basic Ideas of Scientific Sampling, 524
Stucky, A., Druckwasserschlosser von Wasserkraftanlagen, 313
Sud-Aviation-British Aircraft Corp., "Concord" Airliner, 22, 60
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., Profile Cutting Machine, 714
Sulzer Bros. Ltd., Industrial Gas Turbines and Compressors Exhibited at Frankfurt, 1190
Marine Engine Production, 313
Summers and Sons Ltd., John, Tonnage Nitrogen Plant at Shotton Works, 527
Sutcliffe Ltd., Richard, Hydraulic Power Pack, 410
Svenska Flaktfa3riken A/B, New Factory, 324
Swaan, W. A. and Rijken, H., Speed Loss at Sea as a Function of Longitudinal Weight Distribution, 236
Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., Cargo Liner "Clan Farquharson", Plate, 94
Oil Tanker "Abadesa", 31
Swedish Aga Co., Oxygen Respirator, 924
Swedish Aircraft Co., "SAAB 401", Swedish Air Cushion Vehicle, 689
Swift, J. D. and Acton, J. R., Cold Cathode Discharge Tubes, 628, 1120
Sykes, W. J. A., Electro-diesel Locomotive, 405
Sykes Ltd., Henry, Hose Couplings, 237
Sylvania Electric Products, Direct Cam Generating System, 1096
Symonds Ltd., R. H., High Temperature Flexible Dielectrics, 281
Syndicat Général de la Construction Electrique, Annuaire 1962, 1071

T

T.I. Stainless Tubes Ltd., Prospects for Stainless Steel, 50
TRW Computers Co., Computer for Oil Plant at Salt Lake City, 462
Tabb, R. P. E., Obituary, 797
Talbot, B. C., Iron and Steel Pricing Policy, 110
Tangyes Ltd., Small Jacking Tool, 530
Tapp, E. J. T., Alternative to Road-Rail Conversion, 1176
Vehicle and Baling Press for Transporting Refuse, 396
Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., Harbour Improvements at Eyemouth, 1002
Tasmanian Hydro-electric Commission, Mersey-Forth Power Development, 736
Taylor, A. J., Irons, B., McKenzie, R. D., Analysing Axisymmetric Discontinuous Shells, 999
Taylor and Co., John, Carillon for America, 736
Taylor and Sons (Manchester) Ltd., F., Earth Borers, 1166
Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., Shaft Raising by Jacking, 284
Technovision Ltd., International Technical Abstracting, 281
Telcan Co., Home Television Recording, 1182
Telcon Plastics Ltd., Plastics Pipeline for Acid Effluent, 147
Polythene Coatings, 321
Telehoist Ltd., Front End Tipping Gears, 147
Quantity-production Centralised Lubrication System, 490
Telephone Cables Ltd., Laying Machine for Polythene-insulated Cables, 28
Telex-Verlag Jaeger and Waldman, World Trade Telex, 904
Telfer, E. V., Ship Model Resistance Data Presentation, 873
Teller, E., Awarded Enrico Fermi Awards by U.S.A.E.C., 254
Tempair Ltd., Portable Air Conditioning Unit, 411
Tennessee Valley Authority, Large Turbo-set for Widdow's Creek Power Station, 150
Tersons Ltd., Croyden Centre Development Project, 895
Tewksbury Symposium on Fracture, University of Melbourne, 270
Texas Instruments Ltd., Rectifier Bridges, 411
Semiconductor Power Controls, 592
Textile Machinery Corp., Licence for Alloy Steel Project, 642
Thames Board Mills Ltd., Case-making Factory, 913
Thermotank Ltd., Packaged Water Chillers, 284
Thomas, F. G. and Short, A., Studies on Bridge-deck Systems, 1060
Thomas, F. L. and Lord, P., Noise Measurement and Control, 1000
Thomas, Sir Miles, Competition Between Air and Sea Traffic, 508
Thompson, A. S. T. and others, Experimental Investigation into the Honing Process, 1123
Thompson and Sons Ltd., Joseph L., High-power Poppet Valve Diesel Engine, 619
Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., John, Manufacturers' Maintenance and Inspection Service, 589
Thompson Water Tube Boilers Ltd., John, Steam Boiler Drum, Plate, 82
Thompson (Wolverhampton) Ltd., John, Boilers, 706
Thomson, W. R., Motorways in Worcestershire, 660
Thorn, J. D. and Moore, R. V., Assessment of Gas-cooled Reactors, 468
Thorneycroft and Co. Ltd., John I., Automatic Oil Burner, 770
Customs Launch for Libya, 319
Ferry "Osborne Castle", 42
Fireboat for Southampton, 913
Thunderbird Enterprises Ltd., Insulation Exhibition, 1964, 907
Thyssen Hütte A.G., August, Casting Bay of LD-AC Plant, 21
Tilghman's Ltd., Super Tumblast Wheelabrator, 937
Tipei, N., Theory of Lubrication, 671
Topham, W. L., Obituary, 495
Tornado Fixings Ltd., Electromagnetic Hammer, 528
Tough Plastics Ltd., Pressure-resistant Plastics Transport Tank, 239
Traders' Road Transport Association, Licensing of Road Vehicles, 1125
Drivers Handbook for "C" Licence Holders, 874
Goods Vehicle Operation, 235
Trades Union Congress, Day Release for Apprentices, 640
Equal Pay for Women Workers, 740
Instructions to Affiliated Unions Concerning National Incomes Commission, 243
Mechanisation in Offices, 322
Pre-Budget Statement, 533
Sweden—Its Unions and Industrial Relations, 917, 929
Trade Union Structure, 1009
Training of Shop Stewards, 837
Work Study Booklet, 108
Transelektro Hungarian Trading Co., Electrical Equipment at the International Engineering Exhibition, 820
Transfer Tools Ltd., Rotary Transfer Machines, 793
Transport and General Workers Union, No Strike at Fords, 1009
Transport Equipment (Thorneycroft) Ltd., Diesel Engines at the Boat Show, 138
Tretol-Servicised Ltd., Waterproofing Construction Joints Below Ground, 739
Tribot-Laspiere, M. J., Obituary, 918
Tripp, G. W., Car Ferry "Koningin Fabiola", 626
Woolwich Ferries, 731
Trist and Co. Ltd., Ronald, Sequencing Valve, 710
Trunk Pipelines Ltd., Application for Pipeline from Canvey Island to Ellesmere Port, 487
Tubela Engineering Co. Ltd., Heavy-duty Pipebending Machine, 241
Tube Investments Group, Stainless Tubes, 716
Tubes Ltd., Assell Mill, Plate, 81
Tubewrights Ltd., Crash Barrier for Elevated Roads, 1004
Tuplin, W. A., Gear Load Capacity, 133
Involute Gear Geometry, 515
Wormgear Standardisation Envisaged, 1066
Turboma Co., Industrial Gas Turbine, 601
Turner, F. H. and Abeles, P. W., Prestressed Concrete Designers Handbook, 472, 1119
Turner, L. B., Obituary, 270
Turner, T. H., Roaring Rails, 136
Turner and Brown Ltd., Lined Mild Steel Tanks, 368
Turner and Newall Ltd., Asbestos Fibre Research Laboratory, 312
International Engineering Exhibition Display, 709

U

U.N.E.S.C.O., Flow Study of the River Mekong, 459
U.S. Industries Inc. Engineering Ltd., Complete Oil Sealing Device, 408
Udal Ltd., J.P., Timer Control Press Guard, 285
Uddeholm Ltd., Cold-drawn Heat Resisting Steel Tubes, 954
Uddeholms A.G., Improved Rock Drill Steel Shank, 949
Uljanik Shipyard and Diesel Engine Factory, Diesel Engines for Russian Ships, 329

Ultra-high Pressure Units (Ireland) Ltd., Synthetic Industrial Diamond Production, 953
Ultrasonoscope Co. (London) Ltd., Probe Manipulator and Flaw Detector, 776
Union Carbide Ltd., Tantalum Capacitors, 321
Union Castle Line, Two New Fast Cargo Liners, 444
Unit Construction Co. Ltd., Industrialised Housing Contract in Liverpool, 833
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Anglo-Japanese Symposium on Nuclear Power, 141
Ball Bearing Rotary Swaging Equipment, 144
Chapelcross Trials of French Nuclear Elements, 526
Dounreay Fast Reactor at Full Power, 1178
Official Openings of Bradwell and Berkeley Power Stations, 608, 614
Nuclear Reactor Project for Merchant Ships, 336
Plutonium Fuel in "Zenith" Reactor, 527
Production of Uranium Fuel Elements from Springfields in 1962, 236
Steam-generating Heavy Water Reactor, 387, 400
Ultrasonic Measurements of Thin Tube Walls, 795
"Vera", Low-power Fast Reactor, 1001
Windscale Advanced Gas Cooled Reactor, 509, 579
United Kingdom Oil Pipelines Ltd., Oil Pipeline Project, 280
United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, Proceedings of the Fourth Regional Conference on Water Resources, 1060
United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Volume of Transport in Europe, 744
United Nations Organisation, Conference on Science and Technology for Less Developed Areas, 378, 414
United Power Co. Ltd., Wylfa Nuclear Power Station, 699
United States Atomic Energy Commission, Enrico Fermi Award to Dr. Edward Teller, 254
Experimental Breeder Reactor with Plutonium Fuel Loading, 213
Reduction in the Price of Heavy Water, 382
Results of the "Gnome" Peaceful Nuclear Detonation in New Mexico, 602
United States Industries Inc., Training by Teaching Machine, 886
United States Navy, "Fresh 1" Hydrofoil Tests in Washington, 1138
United States Office of Saline Water, Conversion Programme, 745
United States Steel Corp., Continuous Galvanising Line, 1058
United Steel Companies Ltd., This Is United Steel, 397
United Steel Structural Co. Ltd., Handbook on Structural Steelwork: Properties and Safe Loads, 440
United Trade Press Ltd., Computer Survey, 527
Uni-tubes Ltd., Tubing at International Engineering Exhibition, 819
Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd., Abrasive Cut-off Machine, 450
Universal Power Drives Ltd., Driven-third-axle Conversion, 795
University Grants Committee, Increased Expenditure, 917
University of Melbourne, Tewksbury Symposium on Fracture, 270
University of Oxford Delegacy for Extra-mural Studies, Experiments in Industrial Relations, 122
University of Southampton, Symposium on Progress of Ground Effect Machines, 589
Urry, S. A., Steam Tables in Metric Units, 628

V

Vacuum Generators Ltd., Electrometer Amplifier, 47
Vacuum Reflex Ltd., Multi-channel Recorder, 48
Van Muylder, Mobile Shop Vehicle, 252
Vance, R. W. and Duke, W. M., Applied Cryogenic Engineering, 524, 1119
Varley, G. A., French Locomotive Experience, 72
Vauxhall Motors Ltd., Vehicle Production and Exports, 110
Venner Ltd., Time Switch with Thermostat, 285
Vero Electronics Ltd., Circuit Assembly Boards, 109
Vero Ltd., Weld-slag Scaling Tool, 321
Vickers, A., Stagnation, 167
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., "Hovercraft" Trials over Snow, 142
Liner "Northern Star", 34
Modernisation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Shipyard, 142
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., Machinery Exhibits at Interplas, 1113
Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., H.M.S. "Dreadnought", Nuclear-powered Submarine, Plate, 90
Launch of Methane Tanker "Methane Princess", 1180
Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., Hydraulics School, 1080
Intra-vane Single Hydraulic Pumps, 710
Vickerstaff, H. and Scott, J., Application of Planned Maintenance to Steam Turbine Tankers, 198
Vidor Ltd., Metal-clad Batteries, 448
Viking Marine Co. Ltd., Glass Reinforced Plastic Lifeboats, 285
Voith Getriebe K.G., Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives in Action, 957, 1012
Volvo, Cross-country Carrier Vehicle, 252
Survey of Sweden, 376
Von Gunten, H. E. and Gyssler, G., Turbocharger and the Supercharging of Large Two-stroke Diesel Engines, 736
Vose, J., Dumpy Level Work, 15
Vosper, D. F. C., Reactions to Beeching, 943
Vosper, J. S., Short-time Reactances of a Generator, 1020
Vosper Ltd., Patrol Boat K.D. "Sri Kedah", 318

W

W.S. Industries Engineering Ltd., Machinery Exhibits at Interplas, 1114
Waddington and Son Ltd., A., Reconstruction of Euston Underground Station, 1080
Wagner and Co. A.G., Double Column Milling Machine, Plate, 85
Walker, S. and Straw, H., Spectroscopy, Vol. 2, 15
Walker Crossweller and Co. Ltd., Liquid Level Measurement, 146
Walkers (Century Oils) Ltd., Lubricating Grease Plant, 1124
Wallace, P. J., Further Reflections on Education for Design, 719
Wallace, Sir William, Obituary, 1033
Wanson Co. Ltd., Compact Horizontal Air Heater, 793
Use of 220 Secs. Fuel Oil with Air Heating Units, 402
War Office, Army Technicians for Industry, 1124
Exhibition of Engineering Work, 484
Prefabricated Buildings, 75
Ward, Ltd., Thos. W., Contractor's Plant Demonstrated, 993
International Engineering Exhibition Exhibits, 711
Ward and Co. Ltd., S.A., Automatic Saw Tooth Notching Machine, 818
Ward Brooke and Co. Ltd., Nylon Terminal Blocks, 836
Ward Group, Self-propelled Sheepsfoot Roller, 504
Ware, P. G., The Hillman "Imp", 1076
Warner, S. L., Stochastic Choice of Mode in Urban Travel, 229
Warren, H. A., Technical Education in the U.S.A., 628
Warsop Power Tools Ltd., Portable Petrol-engined Rock Drill, 1106
Water Pollution Research Laboratory, Annual Report, 946
Water Research Association, Annual Report, 833
Proceedings of the Hydrology Symposium, 1060
Programme Approved, 673
Wates Ltd., London Wall Development Building, 895
Watson, C. E. H., Beeching's Way to Make the Railways Pay, 662
Watson, R. and Maunder, L., Communicating Scientific and Technical Information, 435
Watson and Sons (Electro Medical) Ltd., X-ray Equipment, 710
Watson-Marlow Air Pump Co., Glandless, Valveless Pump, 444
Watt, James, International Medal Awarded, 314
Watts Regulator Co., Small Air Line Filters, 144
Wegner, P., Introduction to Symbolic Programming, 628
Weir, G. and J. Ltd., Boiler Feed Pump, Plate, 83
Welin-Maclachlan Davits Ltd., Deck Cranes and Lifeboat Davits, 776
Welling and Welling Ltd., Sheet Metal Joint Forming Machines, 819
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Teeming Ladle Crane, 1032
Wells and Hingley (Sales) Ltd., Adhesive Wiring Clips, 321
Welschof, G., Pneumatische Förderung bei grossen Fördergutkonzentrationen, 216
Welsh Metal Industries Ltd., Spark Erosion Machine, 200
West European Coal Producers, Meeting Europe's Energy Requirements, 398
West Instrument Ltd., Miniature Temperature Recorder, 147
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., Rectifier Heat Sink, 878
Remote Control Systems, 321
Selenium Surge Suppressors, 530
Westinghouse Electric Corp., High Power Laboratory for Extra High Voltage Electrical Equipment, 419
On-off Permanent Magnet with a Memory, 692
Present and Future Economics of Large Nuclear Power Stations, 382
Rapid Transit Service for Metropolitan Areas, 116
Westhoff, G., Praktische Smiertechnik im Betrieb, 1033
Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd., Machine for Resistance Welding of Aluminium Wire, 366
Rotary Feed Unit, 242
West's Pilling and Construction Co. Ltd., Film on Piling, 405
Westwood and Co. Ltd., Joseph, Motorised Display Turntable, 637
Weydanz, W., Die Vorgange in Strahlapparten, 1033
Whessoe Ltd., Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 875
White, T. A. Blanco, Industrial Property and Copyright, 313
White, E. L., Switching Surges on E.H.V. Transmission Systems, 996
White, M. G. and Kirkham, R. H., Compaction of Concrete Road Slabs, 1020
Whitelaw, W., Construction Site Accidents, 451
Whitlock Bros. Ltd., Hydrostatic Transmission Applied to Dump Truck, 1078
Wibault M. Michel, Obituary, 251
Wickman Ltd., High Energy Metal Forming Machine, 717
Wicksteed and Co. Ltd., Charles, Tube Expanding Equipment, 772
Wignall, J. S. and Dunsmuir, P. G., Material Education, Some Experiments, 899
Wilkinson, P. H., Aircraft Engines of the World, 1962-63, 311
Williams, C. A., Aircraft Instrument Control Systems, 901
Williams, G., Apprenticeship in Europe, 313
Williams-Thompson, Mike, Techniques of Public Relations, 872
Willmott, F. B., Engineering Law, 168
Willsmore, A. W., Modern Production Control, 397
Wilson, J. G., Exposed Concrete Finishes, 308
Wilson, T. H., Spun Cast Iron Pipes in Australia, 1176
Wilson, W. J., Obituary, 797
Wimpey and Co. Ltd., George, Consolidating Worked Coal Seams to Support a 16-Storey Building, 790
Furnas Hydro-electric Scheme, Brazil, 863
Wimpey: Europe's Largest Contractor, 728
Window, A. L., Use of Strain Gauges at High Temperatures, 436
Wood, A. M. M., Channel Tunnel, Bridge or Dam, 357
Wood, B. J., Polynomials in Design of Cams, 621
Woodcock, George, Industrial Relations and Education, 58
Woodhall-Duckham Construction Co. Ltd., Lurgi Installation at Coleshill, 36
Micro-Simplex Reforming Plants for Cremorne Lane Gasworks, 36
Woods of Colchester Ltd., High-pressure Fan, 793
Wright, J., Distribution Methods of Analysis, 671
Wright Electric Motors (Halifax) Ltd., Parting-off Machine and Motorised Grinding Heads, 775
Wright Rain Ltd., Liquid Manure Tanker, 738
Wymark Co., Rust Proofing Treatment, 1006

Y

Yankee Atomic Electric Co., Core Performance at Power Station at Rowe, Mass., 545
Yarrow and Co. Ltd., Diversification Developments at Scotstoun Yard, 1080
York Shipley Ltd., Packaged Water Chiller, 952
Young, Frank, Obituary, 857
Young, George J., Fuel Cells Vol. 2, 872
Young and Sons Ltd., Joseph, Hydraulic Gear Pumps, 205

Z

Zebergs, V. and Struve, O., Astronomy of the Twentieth Century, 671
Zeiss, Carl, Automatic Builders Level, 919
Measuring Projection Microscope, 1093
Zenith Carburetter Co. Ltd., Industrial Decarbonisers and Degreasers, 1083
Zest Equipment Ltd., Universal Hose Clip, 1045
Zorzoli, G. B. and Eco, U., Pictorial History of Inventions, 134

SUBJECTS—CLASSIFIED

A

Aberthaw-B Power Station, 500MW Turbine with Integral Condensers, A.E.I. Ltd., 399
Ministry of Power, 676
Abrasive Cut-off Machine, Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd., 449
Abstracting Service, Electronic, Technovision Ltd., 281
Accelerometer and Indicator Kit, Threshold, Inertia Switch Ltd., 638
Accidents on Construction Sites, W. Whitelaw 451; R. Martin (Letter, 621)
Accrington Covered Market, Plate, 74
Acid Effluent, Plastics Pipeline for, Telcon Plastics Ltd., 147
Acid-resistance of Stainless Steel, U. R. Evans, 225
Acoustic Technology, Formation of Society, 46, 444
Acrylic Sheet for Vacuum Forming, I.C.I. Ltd., 109
Actuator, Electric Linear, Pye Ltd., 144
Hydraulic Valve, Lockheed Precision Products, 145
Miniature, Mitchell Hydraulics Ltd., 739
Additive for Lubricating Oils, Gravely Tractors (England Division) Ltd., 636
Adhesives and Tools, Fixing Devices, J. Howard, (Letter, 662)
Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor, Windscale, U.K.A.E.A., 509, 579, (Leader, 507)
Start-up and Performance, T. N. Marsham and others, 554
Advertising Humour, (Leader, 609)
Aerial, Glass Fibre Marine, A.E.I. Ltd., 908
Parametric Ferrite, Plessey Co. (U.K.) Ltd., 127

AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics in 1962, 59
Air Navigation Beacons, V.O.R., Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 238
Traffic Control, Data Link, Decca Navigator Co. Ltd., 677
Airborne Vehicles, (Patent, 255)
Aircraft Instrument Control Systems, C. A. Williams, (Review, 901)
Anglo-French Supersonic Airliners, (Leader, 1)
Atmospheric Turbulence and its Relation to Aircraft, H.M.S.O., 1116
Aviation Electronics Symposium, Ministry of Aviation, 736
"Balzac V-001", G. A. M. Dassault, 1130
BEAGLE-Wallis "WA 116", Plate, 96
Bensen B-8M "Gyrocopter", Plate, 96
Board of Aeronautics and Sciences, L. Sefton, (Letter, 168)
Boeing, "727", 59; Initial Flight, 462
"Breguet 940", 1091
Bristol "Type 18" Test Plane, Plate, 93
Britannia, Bristol Aircraft Co., 60
"Buccaneer" Aircraft on Carrier Trials, 8
Cartridge Fuses for Aircraft: Cartridge Fuse-links, (B.S.I., 670)
Computer-controlled Air Navigation, Decca Navigator Co Ltd., 639
for Aeronautics, Symposium, 1014
"Concord", Sud-Aviation—British Aircraft Corp., (Plate, 22), 60, 1130
Crusader, Chance Vought Corp., 59
"DH 125", Executive Transport, De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., (Plate, 22)
Dassault "Mirage", v.t.o.l., Plate, 96
Deltaviex, Sud-Aviation, 60
Draken SAAB, 60
Durandal S.E.212, Sud-Aviation, 60
Electronics and Air Safety, (Leader, 334)
"FW 300", v.t.o.l. Aircraft, Focke-wulf, 1132
Fleet Air Arm, 8
"Gannet" Aircraft on H.M.S. "Ark Royal", 8
Hawker P.1154, 59
"Heinkel He 211 Bl", (Plate 22)
Helicopters at Le Bourget Air Show, 1131
"Hovercraft" for Thames Passenger Service, William Denny and Bros. Ltd., 1079
Snow Trials, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 142
Hunting "126", Hunting Aircraft Co., 61
"Iliushin Il-62", (Plate 23)
Jet Flap Aviation, 627
Landing Aid Television Systems, Ampex/Marconi, 319
Le Bourget Air Show, 1090, 1130
Light Transport Aircraft, "Skyvan", 199
Lockheed U-2, 59
Long Ranges by Airborne V.H.F. Radio, 889
Maiden Flight of "Mystere 20", G. A. M. Dassault, 958
"Mirage", General Aeronautique Marcel Dassault, 60
Mobile Airport Lounges, Chrysler Corp., 548
Moynet 360-"Jupiter", S.A. Engins Matra, 1091
"Mystere 20" Marcel Dassault, 1091
"Nord 262", Turbo-prop Airliner, 1091
"Olympus Engines, Bristol Siddeley Aeroplane Co. Ltd., 61
Phantom v.t.o.l., McDonnell Aircraft Corp., 59
Protection Apparatus for Air Crews, R.A.E., 442
"Scimitar" Aircraft on H.M.S. "Ark Royal", 7
Sea Vixen, De Havilland Aircraft Co., 59
Simulated Sea-going Helicopter Platform, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 315
Skycraft "Skyshark", s.t.o.l., Plate, 96
"Skymaster" Light Twin Personal Aircraft, (Plate, 23)
Super Caravelle, Sud and Dassault, 60
Symposium on Progress in Ground Effect Machines, 589
"Transall C-160", Nord Aviation, (Plate, 23); Maiden Flight, 544, 1091
Twelve-seat "Cushioncraft", Britten-Norman Ltd., 594
"Tyne" Mk. 22 Propeller Turbine Tested at 6100 e.p.h., Rolls-Royce Ltd., 369
V.J.101C v.t.o.l. Aircraft, Southern Aircraft Group, 939
Vectored Thrust Aero-engines, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 636
v.t.o.l. Aircraft, Plates, 96
Vertical Landings on Aircraft Carriers, 405
"Vickers VC-10", (Plate, 22)
Voodoo, McDonnell Aircraft Corp., 59
"WFG 614", Weser Flugzeubau, 1132
"Wessex" Helicopters on H.M.S. "Ark Royal", 7
West German v.t.o.l. Activities, 939

Aerosol Research for Removal of Radioactive Iodine from Gases, A.E.R.E., 1110

AFRICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Diesel-electric Locomotives for Africa, A.E.I. Ltd., 991
Dredger for Apapa Harbour, Nigeria, Acrow Ltd., 590
Durban Harbour Ocean Terminal, 1094
Packaged Deal for Ghana Water Scheme, Gammon U.K. Consortium, 834
Radio System for the Gambia, G.E.C. Ltd., 487
Where Railways are Profitable, Sir J. Farquharson, (Leader, 808)

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural Engineering Production, Agricultural Engineers Association, 1009
Uses of Hydraulics, A. Manby, 360
Developments in Tractor Design, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 1122
Export and Import Figures, A.E.A., 595
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, Annual Conference, 834
Liquid Manure Tanker, Wright Rain Ltd., 738
National Power Farming Conference, (Leader, 333), 360
Sugar Beet Harvesting Machine, Catchpole Engineering Co. Ltd., 282
Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Figures, 206
Tractors on the Move, F. Hollis, (Review, 779)

Air and Sea Traffic Competition, Sir Miles Thomas, (Leader, 508)
Brakes, Frost Protection, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 744
Compressors, Bellius and Morcom Ltd., 366
Conditioning Control at Fylingdales, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 437
Conditioning Unit, Portable, Tempair Ltd., 411
Cushion Vehicle, Swedish, SAAB, 689
Cylinder, Miniature Double-acting Consultair Ltd., 738
Heater, Compact Horizontal, Wanson Co. Ltd., 793
Heating Units, Use of 220 Secs. Fuel Oil with, Wanson Co. Ltd., 402
Hoist, Balanced, Martin Engineering Developments Ltd., 285
Line Filter, Small, Watts Regulator Co., 144
Pollution by Motor Vehicles, B.M.C. Ltd., 681
Alarm Analyser for Oldbury Nuclear Power Station, A.E.I. Automation Ltd., 147
Aldershot War Office Building Scheme, Plate, 74
Algebraic Polynomials in the Design of Cams, Use of, S. Molian, 354
Alloys, New Family, 224
"Alouette" Satellite Yields Data from Upper Ionosphere, Radio Research Station, 526
Alternator for Automobile, Joseph Lucas Ltd., 362
5MW, Diesel Driven, Mirrlees National Ltd., 941
Set, Diesel, Austinlite Ltd., 712
Static Excitation, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 410
Static Excitation and Regulation, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 1084
Aluminium Alloy Pipe, Helical Weld, British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., 238
Container, Collapsible, Norris Bros. Ltd., 680
Recompression Chamber, Portable, James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 868
Structural Engineering, (Leader, 1102)
Structures, Symposium, Institute of Structural Engineers, 313
Processing, Bulk Butane for, James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 488
Sheets Rolled from Pellets, Reynolds Metal Co., 1058
Wire Mesh, Resistance Welding, Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd., 366

AMERICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Aluminium Sheets Rolled from Pellets, Reynolds Metals Co., 1058
Automatic Ring Forging Press, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Steel Works, 1097
"Boeing 727" Initial Flight, 462
British Pumps for Californian Irrigation Scheme, English Electric Corp., 962
Calibration of Temperature Measurement Instruments, National Bureau of Standard, 501
Carolinas-Virginia Pressure Tube-reactor, Carolinas-Virginia Nuclear Power Associates, 690
Ceramic Textiles, Carborundum Co., 548
Compulsory Unionism, 885
Computer for Oil Plant, TRW Computers Co., 462
Continuous Galvanising Line, United States Steel Corp., 1058
Steel Billet Casting Plant in Virginia, Roanoke Electrical Steel Corp., 1136
Core Performance of the Yankee Atomic Power Station, 545
Current Injection Laser, International Business Machines Corp., 118
Data Transmission Network, Service Bureau Corp., 804
Direct Cam Generating System, Sylvania Electric Products, 1096
Ductile Iron Output in 1962, 527
Economic Lightweight Stainless Steel Road Tanker, International Nickel Co. Inc., 886
Electronic Switching System for Business Telephone Service, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 844
Enrico Fermi Award to Dr. E. Teller, U.S.A.E.C., 254
Experimental Breeder Reactor with Plutonium Fuel Loading, U.S.A.E.C., 213
"Syncom" Satellite, 54
Fluid to Fluid Extrusion of Metals, Pressure Technology Corp., 290
Grant to M.I.T. for Advanced Engineering Study, Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 1138
Growth of High Purity Crystals at the National Bureau of Standards, 925
High-power Laboratory for Extra-high-power Electrical Equipments, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 419
High Speed Cold Sawing Installation, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 330
Hydrocarbon Fuel Cell, G.E.C., 1055
Hydrofoil Trials in Washington, U.S. Navy, 1138
Injection Laser Development, I.B.M. Corp., 1136
Jointing of Metals to Thermoplastic, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 962
L-D Process in America, Kaiser Co., 330
Large Stainless Steel Arch at St. Louis, 504
Laser Development Work, Hughes Aircraft Co., 960
Developments, 647
Rangefinder, Hughes Aircraft Co., 843
Liquid Laser Development, Hughes Aircraft Co., 214
"Lotus 29" at Indianapolis, 1194
Maracaibo Bridge, (Plates, 38)
Microwave Laser Beams, BM Federal Systems Division, 1058
Miniature Electronic Circuits, General Electric Co., 749
Miniaturisation of Metallurgical Research Methods, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 502
Mobile Airport Lounges, Chrysler Corp., 548
Modular Nuclear-thermionic Power Plant, Babcock and Wilcox Co., and Radio Corp. of America, 1018
Municipal Electrodialysis Plant for Buckeye, Ariz., Ionics Inc., 254
"On-off" Permanent Magnet With a Memory, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 692
Optical Transistors, I.B.M. Corp., 1058
Patent Award on Space Station, Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., 692
Plutonium Laboratory Facility at the Argonne Laboratory, 843
Present and Future Economics of Large Nuclear Power Stations, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 382
Project "Relay" Satellite, R.C.A., 253
Progress in Space, 1135
Pulse Counter and Store, G.E.C., 54
-frequency Modulation in Laser Communications Experiments, I.B.M. Corp., 1098
Rapid Transit Services for Metropolitan Areas, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 116
Reduction in the Price of Heavy Water, U.S.A.E.C., 384
Refractory Metal Plant in Ohio, 1191
Results of the "Gnome" Peaceful Nuclear Detonation in New Mexico, U.S.A.E.C., 602
Saline Water Conversion Programme, United States, 745
Satellite Ion Engine, Hughes Aircraft Co., 291
Self-propelled Sheepsfoot Roller, Ward Group, 504
Semi-automatic Drawbenches for Rods and Tubes, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 502
Silicon Rectifier Locomotive, G.E.C., 384
Spray-on Gold Plate, Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., 886
Standards for Hearing Measurements, N.B.S., 460
Study Tour of U.S. Roads, Cement and Concrete Association, 1194
Sub-miniature Crystal Filter, Hughes Aircraft Co., 115
Tape-controlled Drilling Machine, Rockwell Machine Tools Co. Ltd., 54
Technical Education in the U.S.A., H. A. Warren, (Review, 628)
"Telstar" Transmits Again, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 292
"Telstar II" Experimental Communications Satellite, 1015
Thermodynamic Tables for Hydrogen, N.B.S., 804
Training by Teaching Machines, United States Industries Inc., 886
Transfer Machine for Automotive Valve Bodies, Ford Motor Co., 803
Tunnel Diode Register, I.B.M. Corp., 1194
Twenty Years of Nuclear Progress, 154
Use of Digital Computer for Quantitative Metallographic Analyses, N.B.S., 645
Waffle Iron Construction for High-speed Memory Device, Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc., 422
Widdow's Creek Power Station, Turbo-set, Brown, Boverie et Cie, 150

Ammonia Development at Billingham and Severnside, I.C.I. Ltd., 1125
Amplifier, d.c., Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 593
Electrometer, Vacuum Generators Ltd., 47
Variable-capacitance Diode Parametric, Mullard Ltd., 127, 1040
Analogue Memory, Continuous, Baldwin Industrial Controls Ltd., 411
Analyser, Process Stream, Elliott Automation Ltd., 954
Analysis, Rapid Metallurgical, Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., 593
Anglo-Japanese Symposium on Nuclear Power, 141
Anglo-Polish Trade Agreement, 1128
Anniversary of E.C.S.C., Tenth, 418
Annual Conference, Boilermakers Society, 1009
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, 834
Post Office Engineering Union, 1187
Convention, Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 1115
Dinner, Institute of the Motor Industry, 674
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, (Leader 809)
Institution of Chemical Engineers, 874
Institution of Electrical Engineers, 444
Institution of Marine Engineers, 485
Institution of Plant Engineers, 404
Institution of Refrigeration Engineers, 278
Institution of Structural Engineers, 946
Junior Institution of Engineers, (Leader, 809)
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 364
Overseas Scholars of the Federation of British Industries, 697
Pipeline Industries Guild, 485
Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 631
General Meeting, Agricultural Engineers Association, 879
Amalgamated Engineering Union, 879
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, 789
Luncheon, B.E.A.M.A., 595
Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 485

ANNUAL REPORTS

British Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Assoc., 1075
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Assoc., 525
British Employers' Confederation, 533
British Flame Research Committee, 912
British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 243
Chamber of Shipping, 485
DECHEMA, 544
Electrical Research Association, 830
Forest Products Research Laboratory, 1037
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., 1046
Industrial Training Council, 640
Institution of Chemical Engineers, 874
Institution of Metallurgists, 1035
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Assoc., 525

Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 525
National Coal Board, (Leader, 1101)
National Economic Development Council, 796
National Incomes Commission, 796
National Research Development Assoc., 231
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 404
Radio Research Station, 1142
Rubber and Plastics Research Assoc., 1123
South of Scotland Electricity Board, 588
Water Pollution Research Association, 946
Water Research Association, 833

Annular Cascade Wind Tunnel, R. I. Lewis, 341
Antwerp Port Extension, 454
Apapa Harbour, Nigeria, Dredger for, Acrow Ltd., 590
Apprentice Competition 1963, International, 205, 740
Apprentices Appreciated, B.I.S.R.A. and Samuel Fox and Co. Ltd., (Leader, 889)
Day Release, T.U.C., 640
Apprenticeship Improvement, (Leader, 847)
Aquifers, Underground Storage of Gas in, Sir H. Jones, (Leader, 507), 523
Arbitrary Function Generator Unit, Redifon Ltd., 878
Arc Furnace, Electrode, Firth Brown Ltd., (Plate, 18)
Large Electric, Steel, Peech and Tozer Ltd., 242
Arch at St. Louis, Large Stainless Steel, 504
Architecture for Power, Exhibition, Central Electricity Generating Board, 197
Arendal, Shipbuilding at, Gotaverken A/B, 1049
Argentina, Comahue Region Development, 912
Army Technicians for Industry, 1124
Articulated Loader, Fifth Wheel, D. H. Morgan (Engineers) Ltd., 949
"Artificial Sky", Cambridge University School of Architecture, Plate, 93
Asbestos Fibre Research Laboratory, Turner and Newall Ltd., 312
Ash Content Measurer for Coal, Simon-Carves Ltd., 584
Assam Flood Control, 113
Assell Tube Manufacture, Tubes Ltd., Plate, 81
Assessment of Gas-cooled Reactors, R. V. Moore and J. D. Thorn, 468
Assisted-circulation Boiler, Development, G. Smallwood, (Letter, 480)
Astronomical Research in the Southern Hemisphere, E.S.O., 689
Astrophysics, Stellar Plasma Jets and "Catherine Wheels", C. E. R. Bruce, 68
Asynchronous Performance of Turbo-generators, B. J. Chalmers, 141
Atmospheric Dust Identification by Microscopy, D. Jarvis and E. M. Hamilton, 947
Hazard Protection of Equipment, John Davey and Son (Derby) Ltd., 1082
Auger Conveyors, Massey-Ferguson-Butler Ltd., 528
Earth, F. Taylor and Sons (Manchester) Ltd., 1166

AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

British Exhibition in Australia in 1964, 631
Canberra Radio Telescope, James S. Samson Pty. Ltd., 1048
Continuous Tunnelling Machine in Tasmania, 1095
Electronic Control of Signalling in New Zealand, A.E.I.-G.R.S. Ltd., 531
Gladesville Bridge, Sydney, Alderton Construction Co., 198; Correction, 223
Spun Cast Iron Pipe Plant, Metters Clow Pty. Ltd., 1048, T. H. Wilson (Letter, 1176)
Tewksbury Symposium on Fracture, University of Melbourne, 270
Traction Exports to Australasia, A. E. Goodwin Ltd., 143
Tramway Power Control, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 1048

Automatic Control Congress, I.C.A.F., 645
Electrical Equipment, Londex Ltd., 713
Driving of Electric Trains, L.T.B., (Leader, 553), 583, 736
Sequential Control for Butane Reforming Processes, I.E.G. (Control Equipment) Ltd., 673
Transmission Symposium, Advanced School of Automobile Engineering, 736
Automation and British Industry, A Report, 875
Progress, R. Munton and others, 832
Training Conference, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 482

AUTOMOBILES

Air Pollution by Motor Vehicles, B.M.C. Ltd., 681
Alternators for Automobiles, Joseph Lucas Ltd., 362
Automatic Transmission Symposium, Advanced School of Automobile Engineering, 736
Braking of Reactive Bogies, Henry Boys and Son Ltd., 678
Brussels Motor Show, 252
Car Ferry "Koningen Fabiola", G. W. Tripp, 626
Manufacture in Scotland, Rootes Group, 810
Radiotelephone Service in London Area, G.P.O., 630
Cities and Cars, (Leader, 1061)
"Clipper", Japanese Small Commercial Vehicle, 252
Coal and Coke Lorry, Atkinsons of Clitheroe Ltd., 924
Commercial Vehicle Bodybuilding Manual, British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 1178
"Consul Capri", Grand Touring Version with High-specific-output Engine, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 408
"Cortina", Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 230
with 1 500 c.c. Five-bearing 'Gran Turismo' Engine, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 639
Cross-country Carrier, Volvo, 252
Dagenham Strike, (Leader, 695)
Deep-Sanderson with A.D.O. 15 Power Unit, 230
Driven-third-axle Conversion, Commer Cars Ltd and Universal Power Drives Ltd., 795
Economic Lightweight Stainless Steel Road Tanker, International Nickel Co. Inc., 886
Engine-under-cab Truck, B.M.C. Ltd., 528
Experimental Twin-engined Vehicle "Moke", British Motor Corp. Ltd., 202
Factory for Vehicle Transmission Units, Albion Motors Ltd. 858
"Formula Junior" Cooper, 230
Frost Protection for Air Brakes, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 744
Gas Turbine Car at Le Mans, 1126
"Gemini", Formula Junior Car, 230
Geneva Motor Show, 537, 597
Goods Vehicle Operation, T.R.T.A. Ltd., 235
Hillman Imp Rootes Group, 811; P. G. Ware, (Letter, 1076)
"Lotus 29" at Indianapolis, 1194
Machinery Carrier of 30-ton Capacity, Scammell Lorries Ltd., 1087
Marker Lamps on Trailers, Statutory, 527
Mobile Shop, Van Muylder, 252
Motor Car of the Future, V. G. Raviolo, 656
Noise Abatement on the Road, (Leader, 1142)
Non-mechanical Refrigeration System for Road Vehicles, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1007
Novel Fifth Wheel Low Loader, D. H. Morgan (Engineers) Ltd., 949
Opposed Piston Internal Combustion Engines, (Patent, 331)
Oversquare Engine of 1 071 c.c., B.M.C. Ltd., 638
Propulsion System for a Motor Road Vehicle, (Patent, 1195)
Racing Car Show, 230
Road Haulage Efficiency Pamphlets, 365
Transporter for 400-tonne Loads, S.E.A.G. Rheinstahl Siegener Eisenbahnberarf G.m.b.H., 742
Vehicle Size and Weight Regulations, Ministry of Transport, 278
S.C.G. Fluid Friction Clutch, Leyland Motors Ltd., 771
Salt-spreading Vehicle, Atkinson, Ministry of Transport, 283
Self-loading Vehicle Transporter, Rubery Owen Ltd., 367
Semi-trailer Load Divider, R. A. Dyson and Co. Ltd., 146
Soil Vehicle Mechanics, I. Evans, (Letter, 16)
Spring Assemblies for Vehicles, (Patent, 293)
"Taunus 12M", Ford Werke A.G., 153
Ten New British Standards for the Automobile Industry, 1100
Tilt for Open Trucks, Bonallack and Sons Ltd., 411
Torsion Spring Mountings for Motor Vehicle Suspensions, (Patent, 255)
Transfer Machine for Automotive Valve Bodies, Ford Motor Co., 803
Transmission Units, Leyland Motors Ltd., 771
Tyre Chains, Erlau A.G., 923
Efficiency Comparisons, Michelin Tyre Co., 276, 836
Vehicle Exhaust Smoke, Institute of the Road Transport Engineers, 676
Stability Symposium, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 912
Who's Who in the Motor Industry, (Review, 519)
Windscreen Wipers, Curved, Magnatex Ltd., 492

Avonmouth Gas Producing Plant, South Western Gas Board, (Leader, 217)
Axial Piston Hydraulic Motors, Johann Bucher, 922

B

Back-pressure Turbo-sets, Mannesmann Meer, 922
Bahamas Conference, (Leader, 57)
Balance with Magnetic Suspension, Vacuum, Sartorious-Werke A.G., 645
Balanced Air Hoist, Martin Engineering Development Co., 283
Balancing High Speed Rotors at Low Speed, M. J. French, 1154
Bale Loader, Browns Agricultural Machinery Co. Ltd., 1004
Baling Press and Vehicle for Refuse Transportation, 240, (Letter, 396)
Ball Knobs, Self-fixing, George Angus and Co. Ltd., 1186
Mill, Vibratory, Apex Construction Ltd., 954
Bandsaw Blade Welding Machine, Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 717
Banking, Computer for, English Electric Co. Ltd., 314
Bar and Rod Mill, High-speed, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., 1063
Cropping Machine, Mobile, F. J. Edwards Ltd., 284
Batch Mixer, "Plow-Mixer 14AT", Frederick Parker Ltd., 1105
Batching and Mixing Plant for Concrete, C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd., 1104
Plant, "Mini-Paver" and "Hi-Lo", Blaw Knox Ltd., 1106
Batteries, Metal-clad, Vidor Ltd., 448
Beacons, Air Navigation, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 238
Prefabricated Telescopic, 689
Beaconsfield-Gerrards Cross Motorway Proposals, Ministry of Transport, 1002
Beam Mill, Two Stand Universal, Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., (Plate, 20)
Versus Horizontal Engines, 1863, 218
Beams, Lightweight Steel, Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., 1126
on Elastic Point Supports, B. Bramall, 759
Bearings, Standardisation of Rolling, 1125
Beeching Plan for Reshaping British Railways, (Leader, 551), 575; C. E. H. Watson, (Letter, 662)
Report: A Commentary, O. S. Nock, 610, 658
Reactions to, (Leader, 607); D. F. C. Vosper (Letter, 942); C. J. Antonakis, (Letter, 943); (Leader, 807)
Belfast, Port, Belfast Harbour Commissioners, 198
Bell Carillon for America, John Taylor and Co. Ltd., 736
Bellows, High-temperature Protective, Henry Beakbane (Fortox) Ltd., 242
Protective, Henry Beakbane (Fortox) Ltd., 285
Belt Conveyor Calculator, Fearns Calculators, 109
Bending Press, Hydraulic Tube, Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd., 448; George Cohen Machinery Ltd., 715
Beulah Hill, I.T.A. Television Tower, (Plate, 29)
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station Opened, (Leader, 608), 614
Bevel Protractor, Universal, Rubert and Co. Ltd., 1093
Bhilai Steelworks Progress, 112
Bilge Blocks, Remotely Controlled, Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co. Ltd., 677
Billet Casting Plant in Virginia, Continuous Steel, Roanoke Electric Steel Corp., 1136
Billingham, Methylamine and Ammonia Plants, I.C.I. Ltd., (Plate, 40)
Birdon-Hortsman Load Cell, British Ropes Ltd., 1175
Birthday Honours List, 1077
Blade Setter for Road Graders, Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., 1168
Blasting Vibrations and Building Damage, T. D. Northwood and others, 973
Blénod-les-Pont-à-Mousson, 250MW Generators, 459
Blocks, Hoist, Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd., 594
Blood Loss Measurement, Precise, Ohlin, 802
Board, Moisture-resistant, Reed Paper Group, 1127
Boat Show, Marine Engines at, 137
Bodybuilding Manual for Commercial Vehicles, British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 1178
Bogies, Reactive Braking, Henry Boys and Son Ltd., 678

BOILERS

Automatic Packaged Boiler, Marshall Sons and Co. Ltd., 777
Boiler Feed Pump, G. and J. Weir, Plate, 83
Maintenance and Inspection Service, John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., 589
Plant for Low-grade Fuels, (Patent, 1195)
Development of the Large Assisted-circulation Boiler in England, F. R. Davies, 302; G. Smallwood, (Letter, 438)
Membrane Wall for Boiler Furnaces, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 438
Sequencing Valve, Ronald Trist and Co. Ltd., 710
Shell Boilers, John Thompson Group, 706
Simultaneous Explosion of Five Boilers, 1863, 809

Bolt Load Meter, North Bar Tool Co. Ltd., 446
Boning Rods, Improved, Leon Engineering Ltd., 321
Books for Industry Exhibitions, Publishers Assoc., 235
on Gearing, Three, A. M. Gunner, (Letter, 522)
Boreholes, Deep, T. F. Gaskell, (Leader, 508), 520
Borer, Numerically-controlled Jig, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Boring and Turning Mill, Vertical, Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., 203
Bars, Damped, Coventry Engineering Co. Ltd., 321
Machine, Double-ended for Axle Housings, 1007
Mill, Vertical, Maschinenfabrik Froriep, Plate, 85
Bradwell Nuclear Power Station Opened, (Leader, 608), 614
Brahmaputra River Bridge, 642
Brakes, Caliper Disc, Elliston, Evans and Jackson Ltd., 774
Disc., Industrialised, A.S.E.A., 919
Brazing Machines, Electrical, Elektro-Apparate-Bau G.m.b.H., 769
Breakdowns, Human and Mechanical, (Leader, 297)
Bridge Instrument, Universal Marconi Instruments Ltd., 49

BRIDGES

Brahmaputra River Bridge, 642
Bridge Calculation and Design for Steel Bridges, D. Y. Hill, 397
Camp Hill Car Bridge, N. P. Brand and R. G. Biss, 434
Channel Link, (Leader, 1)
Channel Tunnel, Dam or Bridge, A. M. M. Wood, (Letter, 357)
Chepstow Railway Bridge, Model, 1175
Concrete Bridge Design, R. E. Rowe, (Review, 729)
Cornish Viaducts, Repairs to, 946
Gladesville Bridge, Sydney, Alderton Construction Co., 198; Correction, 223
Grosvenor Bridge Reconstruction, British Railways, Southern Region, 1001
Light Alloy Bascule Bridge for Gloucester Docks, Head Wrightson (Stockton) Ltd., 1127
Maracaibo Bridge, (Plates, 38)
Moat Street Flyover, Coventry, Model, 1174
Notable Suspension Bridges, (Leader, 1)
Oresbund Bridge, 418
Pont Saint-Michel at Toulouse, Enterprise Louis Segrette, 114
Provisional Rules for the Use of Rubber Bearings in Highway Bridges, Ministry of Transport, (Report, 582)
Twin Bridges at Tample Mills, Hackney, Fitzpatrick and Son (Contractors) Ltd., 834
Your Book of Bridges, E. de Mare, (Review, 340)

Bristol-Birmingham Motorway M5, Plate, 76
British Conference on Automation and Computation, Publication of "B.C.A.C. Record", 236
Electrical Power Convention, 234
Goods and Services, Western Hemisphere Export Council, 1128

BRITISH STANDARDS

Access Fittings for Chimneys, 888
Alloy Steel Shackles, 233
Aromatic Hydrocarbons, 964
Asbestos Cement Slates and Sheets, 1100
Bolts and Nuts for Aircraft, 806
Brake Shoes and Brake Shoe Holders for Railway Rolling Stock, 964
Carbon Steel Pipes and Tubes for Pressure Purposes, 964
Cartridge Drawing Paper, 888
Fuses for Aircraft, 670
Dimensions of Toroidal Sealing Rings, 888
Doffer Comb-blades for Carding Engines, 888
Domestic Appliances Burning Town Gas: General Requirements, 618
Electro-plated Tin-Nickel Alloy Coatings, 1100
Engineer's Squares Including Cylindrical and Block Squares, 618
Fine Pitched Gears: Involute Spur and Helical Gears, 964
Flanges and Boltings for Pipes, Valves and Fittings, 846
Flues for Gas Appliances, 661
Fractional Horsepower Endless V-belt Drives, 233
General Recommendations for Manual Inert-gas Metal-arc Welding, 888
Glossary of Terms used in the Rubber Industry, 888
Independent Low Pressure Governors for Appliances Burning Town Gas, 670
Involute Splines, 618
Magnesium Oxychloride (Magnesite) Flooring, 846
Metal-arc Welding of Structural Steel Tubes, 888
Methods for the Analysis of Iron and Steel: Alumina in Iron Ores and Slags, 964
Tensile Testing of Materials, 806
Specifying Ready-mixed Concrete, 558
Testing Water Turbine Efficiency, 806
Microscope Objectives and Nosepiece Threads, 301
Mounting Pads for Low-pressure Mechanical Fuel Lift Pumps, 1196
Nomenclature for Pistons for Internal Combustion Engines, 670
Non-domestic Space Heaters Using Town Gas, 558
Principles of Critical Safety, 964
Recommendations for the Storing of Vulcanised Rubber, 846
Ring Spanners, 233
Rivets for Friction Linings, 1196
Ropes, 1100
Schedule of Tests for Coke Ovens, 806
Sheet Metal Flue Pipes and Accessories for Gas-fired Appliances, 233
Sheet, Strip and Foil Standards, 1100
Smokeless Coal-fired Boilers, Steam and Power Development Co. Ltd., 632
Stainless Steel Cone Joint Pipe Fittings, 1196
Steel Butt-welding Pipes for the Petroleum Industry, 846
Plate Sheet and Strip, 846
Structural Steel Sections: Hot Rolled Hollow Sections, 964
Ten New Standards for the Automobile Industry, 1100
Test Sieves, 846
Testing and Approval of Domestic Electrical Appliances, 670, 964
Testing Raw Rubber and Unvulcanised Compounded Rubber, 1196
Testing Rebound Resilience of Vulcanised Rubber, 1196
Versatility of Brazing Reflected in Revised Standard, 964
Vickers Hardness Tests, 888
Worm Gears, W. A. Tuplin, 1066

Broaching Machine, High-capacity, Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 1083
Broad Crested Weirs, F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby, (Letter, 725); A. J. M. Harrison, (Letter, 999)
Bronze Foundries, Mobile Laboratory, British Non-ferrous Metals Research Assoc., 1081
Brush for Hydrogen-cooled Machine, Morganite Carbon Ltd., 795
Brussels Building Exhibition, 251
Motor Show, 252
Bubble Chamber, 150cm Hydrogen N.I.R.N.S., 431
Buckeye, Ariz., Municipal Electrodialysis Plant, Ionics Inc., 254
Budget, 533, (Leader, 652), 682
and Road Taxation, 533
Builder's Level, Automatic, Carl Zeiss, 919
Building Damage and Blasting Vibrations, T. D. Northwood and others, 975
Exhibition, Brussels, 251
Importance of Industrialised, Sir D. Gibson, 631
Industry Productivity, (Leader, 123)
Large, Inert Gas Generator for Control of Fires, D. J. Rasbash, 978
Ministry Dimensional Co-ordination of Industrialised, 365
Research and Information Centre Proposed, 1002
Steel Framed, One Storey, Sanders and Foster Ltd., 907
and Structures, Conference on Wind Effects on, N.P.L., 46
Uses of Steel Sheet, B.I.S.R.A., 1177
Bulleid Memorial Lectures, 487
Bulletin on Civil Engineering Research, Institution of Civil Engineers, 525
Burette 'Smith Pattern' Free Piston, Jencons (Scientific) Ltd., 129
Burglar Alarm, Electronic, Siemens & Halske A.G., 743
Burrs Carbide, B. O. Morris Ltd., 532
Busbars at West Thurrock Power Station, B.I.C.C. Ltd., 107

Business Computing Systems, International Computer and Tabulators Ltd., 200
Butane for Aluminium Processing, Bulk, James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 488
Reforming Process, Automatic Sequential Control, I.G.E. (Control Equipments) Ltd., 673
Butterfly Valves, J. Blakeborough and Sons, 707
Butyl-insulated Cable with Shaped Conductors, Greengate and Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd., 1181

C

"C.A.S.E." Method of Transmission Equipment Construction, G.E.C. (Telecommunications) Ltd., 446
Cable Drum Carrier, Baker Perkins Developments Ltd., 109
Laying Machine, Telephone Cables Ltd., (Plate, 28)
Reeling Unit, Constant Tension, V. L. Martin Ltd., 954
with Shaped Conductors, Butyl-insulated, Greengate and Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd., 1181
Tester, Portable H. T., Siemens A.G., 645
Cables, Five More in North Sea, G.P.O., 441
Cadmium Plating Solution, "Cadmalux 73", Roto-finish Ltd., 451
Calcium Silicate Products, International Research Agreements, 106
Calculator, Belt Conveyor, Fearns Calculators, 109
Unit Conversions, Fearns Calculators Ltd., 490
Calibration of Temperature Measurement Instruments, N.B.S., 501
Californian Irrigation Scheme, British Pumps, English Electric Corp., 962
Camp Hill Car Bridge, N. P. Brand and R. G. Biss, 434
Cams, Use of Algebraic Polynomials in Design of, S. Molian, 352; B. J. Wood, (Letter, 621)

CANADIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Department of Trade and Commerce Exhibition, 818
Electrical Equipment for Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission, A.S.E.A., 500

Canberra Radio Telescope, James S. Samson Pty. Ltd., 1048
Canvey Island to Ellesmere Port, Proposed Pipeline, Trunk Pipelines Ltd., 487
Capacitor Discharge Stud Welding Equipment, Kerrys (Ultrasonics) Ltd., 718
Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 716
Polystyrene, Electronic Associates Ltd., 1045
Tantalum, Union Carbide Ltd., 321
Vacuum Variable, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 205
Capital Expenditure in 1963, 148
of Industry, Board of Trade, 494, 1187
Car Park Control, Automatic, Godwin Warren Ltd., 862
Carbide Burrs, B. O. Morris Ltd., 532
Carbon Dioxide Indicators, Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., 284
Impermeable Cellulose, G.E.C. Ltd., 1044
Vitreous, Piccsey Co. Ltd., 316
Careers in Civil Engineering, Conference, Institution of Civil Engineers, 197
Cargo Handling System, MacGregor International Organisation, 1184
Passenger Liner "Centaur" Launched, John Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., 1178
Ships, Russian Order for Six Refrigerated, Götawerken A/B, 598
Unloader, Bulk, "Algonquin Cargolift", Clarke, Chapman and Co. Ltd., 406
Carillon for America, John Taylor and Co. Ltd., 736
Carolinas-Virginia Pressure Tube Reactor, Carolinas-Virginia Nuclear Power Associates, 690
Carton Filling and Closing Machine, Hofliger and Karg Ltd., 1052
Cartridges for Stud Welding, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 594
Cascade Wind Tunnel, Annular, R. I. Lewis, 341
Casemaking Factory, Fibreboard, Thames Board Mills Ltd., 913
Cask Production, Lightweight, Alumasc Ltd., 629
Cast Acrylic Sheet for Vacuum Forming, I.C.I. Ltd., 109
Iron, Continued Progress, 824, R. A. K. Loxley, (Letter, 1036)
Casting Bay of the LD-AC Plant, August Thyssen Hütte A.G., (Plate, 21)
Plant, Continuous, Richard Thomas and Balwins Ltd., (Plate, 19)
Four - strand Continuous, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. Ltd., (Plate, 19)
Quality Certificates for Copper Alloy, Association of Bronze and Brass Founders, 441
Casualties on the Roads, 1962, 487
Catalysis in Practice, Symposium, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 791
Catalyst Cleaning, Vibratory Screen for, British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd., 48
Cathode Ray Tube Applications, Fibre Optic, Ferranti Ltd., 493
for Transistorised Radar Equipment, Mullard Ltd., 451
with Internal Magnetic Deflection, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 128
Cavitation Erosion in Cylinder Liners, Reduction of, Shell Research Ltd., 634
Cavity Floor Construction, Robertson Thain Ltd., 737
Cement Consumption, Sweden, 1054
Centenary of Isaac Babbit, 622
Centreless and Surface Grinding Installation, Combined, Arthur Scrivener Ltd., 953
Centrifugal Pump, Multi-stage Vertical, Bjerringro Pumpefabrik A/S, 1052
Centrifuge, Automatic Four Speed for Sugar, S.F.U.P. Factory, 866
Viscous Liquids, Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., 1043
Ceramic Aggregate Concrete, 645
Filters for Flue Dust Collection, British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co. Ltd., 144
Piezo-electric Material, Mullard Ltd., 933
Textiles, Carborundum Co., 548
Cermet Low Density, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 835
Chain Hoist, Electric, Clayton Crane and Hoist Co., 1004
Chains at Engineering Exhibition, Renold Chains Ltd., 820
Chalk Slurry, Dunstable-Rugby Pipeline, Rugby Portland Cement Co., 1002
Channel Bridge Project, P. Hermès, 418
Dam, (Leader, 296)
Tunnel, Dam or Bridge, C. Rougeron, 298; A. M. M. Wood, (Letter, 357)
Chapelcross Trials of French Fuel Elements, U.K.A.E.A., 526
Check-weighers, "Illumitronic", Rank Cintel, 532
Chemical Consultancy Service, Acrob Chemical Processors Ltd., 1125
Plant and Equipment, Hanover Fair, Krupp, 921
of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (Plates, 40)
Synthesis Columns, Engineering Steel Forge and Engineering Corp., Plate, 82
Chepstow Railway Bridge, Model, 1175
Chessington Mechanised Coal Depot, N.C.B., 1179
Chimneys, Lead-lined Plastics, Craydons Industrial and Marine Plastics Ltd., 1087
Chislet Colliery, Electric Traction System, British Insulated Callender's Cables, 1180
Church Moved in Warsaw, 544
"Circarc" Gear Set Preserved in Science Museum, 790
Circuit Assembly Boards, Vero Electronics Ltd., 109
Printed, Connector, Ferranti Ltd., 909
Silicon Solid State Integrated, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 908
Solid-state, Ferranti Ltd., 493
Symbol Labels, B. & T. Designs (Richmond) Ltd., 451
Cities and Cars, (Leader, 1061)
Civil Defence, Fifth International Conference, 689
Engineering, Competitive Tendering and Design, J. A. Banks, (Leader, 751)
Building, Manchester College of Science and Technology, 732
Contracts, Value and Duration, T. L. Pascoe, 1023
Models at Conversazione, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1174
Problems Overseas, Institution of Civil Engineers, 365
Research Bulletin, Institution of Civil Engineers, 525
in Underdeveloped Countries, Association of German Engineers, 958
Clamp for Machine Tables, Bessey und Sohn, 881
Clean Air, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, 735
Cleaning Equipment for Metals, Dawson Bros. Ltd., 242
Clips, Wiring Adhesive, Wells and Hingley (Sales) Ltd., 321
Clock, Battery-driven Electric, Smith and Sons (England) Ltd., 240
Closed-circuit Television Richard Klinger Ltd., 818
TV Camera, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1042
Closed-loop Crane Control Drives at Ravenscraig, A.E.I. Ltd., 320
Closures for Control Rod Standpipes, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 1072
Clutch, Fluid Friction, Leyland Motors Ltd., 771
Clutches and Flexible Drive Units, Automotive Products Co. Ltd., 820
Clyde Drydock Project, J. W. Dagleish, 316

COAL AND COKE

Annual Report, N.C.B., (Leader, 1101)
Anti-breakage Plates for Colliery Skips, 159
Chessington Mechanised Coal Depot, National Coal Board, 1179
Coal Ash Content Measurement, Simon-Carves Ltd., 584
Colliery Roadway Bunker, National Coal Board, 1038
Coal and the Future, Conference, Combustion Engineering Association, 1180
Coke Lorry, Atkinsons of Clitheroe Ltd., 924
Transported by Pipeline, C.E.G.B., 1179
N.C.B. Finances, (Leader, 122)
Pipeline Transportation of Coal, H. G. B. Nolan, 403, 1069
Production Figures for 1962, 148
Tenth Anniversary of E.C.S.C., 418
Wagon Tipper for Coal Loading of Ships, Strachan and Henshaw Ltd., 532
West German Hard Coal, 251
Worked Coal Seams Consolidated for New 16 Storey Building at Gateshead, 790

Coatings, Polythene, Telcon Plastics Ltd., 321
Coil Cut-to-length Lines, Press Equipment Ltd., 1007
Auxiliary Rolling Machinery Ltd., 1084
Coiling Roof for Rail Wagons, MacGregor and Co. (Cargo Handling) Ltd., 1086
Coils, Orthocyclic, Philips N.V., 959
Cold Rolling Mill, Four Stand, Colvilles Ltd., (Plate, 20)
Cold-sawing Installation High-speed, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 330
Coleshill, Lurgi Installation, West Midlands Gas Board, (Plate, 36)
Comahue Region Development, Argentinia Government, 912
Combined Gas Turbine/Steam Cycle, F. O. J. Otway, (Letter, 271)
Combustion, International Symposium, 226
Commercial Vehicle Bodybuilding, British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 1178
"Clipper", Japanese, 252
Common Market, Aftermath of Brussels, (Leader, 295)
Britain in or Out of Europe, (Leader, 161)
Britain's Non-entry, (Leader, 217)
Federation of British Industries, (Leader, 333), 364
Communicating Scientific and Technical Information, R. Watson and L. Maunder, (Letter, 435)
Communications in the Mining Industry, R. Lee, 1116
Satellites for Britain, Ministry of Aviation, 630
Compressed Air Powered Lamps, Atlas Copco (G.B.) Ltd., 1182
Road Subsidence Repaired with, 379
to Clear Salt From Rivers, Holland, 924
Compressor, Air, Belliss and Morcom Ltd., 366
Speed-responsive, Bristol Pneumatic Tools Ltd., 532
Small Two-stage, Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 772
"V" Type, Belliss and Morcom Ltd,. 775
Computer Aid for Roundness Measurement, Rank Organisation, 490
Banking by, English Electric Co. Ltd., 314
Centre at Edinburgh, National Coal Board, 972
Centres, Mobile, International Systems Control Ltd., 205
Control, Large Scale, International Systems Control Ltd., 681
-controlled Air Navigation, Decca Navigator Co. Ltd., 639
Design of Standard Steel Buildings, Sanders and Foster Ltd,. 907
Gift to Cambridge, N.R.D.C. and A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd., 674
Hire Service, Elliott-Automation Ltd., 143
Methods for Shipbuilding, I.C.T. Ltd,. 946
Oil Plant, TRW Computers Co., 462
Plan for Locomotive Duties, British Railways, 1038
Quantitative Metallographic Analyses, N.B.S., 645
Research and Industry, Siemens "3003", 544
Rooms, Flooring, Archibald Low and Sons Ltd., 638
Steelmaking, On-line Digital, English Electric Co. Ltd,. 1080
Survey, 527
Tunnel Diode Register, I.B.M. Corp., 1194
Use for Ship Design, Ferranti, 948
Aeronautics, Symposium, Brussels, 1014
Computing Course, Redifon Ltd., 855
Films on, International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 524
System, Business, International Computers and Tabulators Ltd,. 200
Concentration Meter, "Emsol", Mawdsley's Ltd., 770

CONCRETE

Basic Reinforced Concrete Bridge Design, Charles E. Reynolds, 729
Batching and Mixing Plant, C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd., 1104
Silo with Weigh Batcher for Concrete Ballast, (Patent, 805)
Cement Chemistry and Physics for Engineers, W. Czernin, (Review, 308)
Ceramic Aggregate Concrete, 645
Effects of Prolonged Agitation of Concrete, J. D. Dewar, (Report, 1140)
Exposed Concrete Finishes, J. G. Wilson (Review, 308)
High-alumina Cements and Concretes, T. D. Robson, (Review, 726)
Lightweight Concrete, A. Short and W. Kinniburgh, (Review, 430)
Methods of Specifying Ready-mixed Concrete, (B.S.I., 558)
Precast Concrete Products, Portcrete Ltd., 532
Prestressed Concrete Designers Handbook, P. W. Abeles and F. H. Turner, (Reviews, 472, 1119)
"Speedet" Mechanically-fed Concrete Mixer, Frederick Parker Ltd., 1105
Visits by Cement and Concrete Assoc., 631
Waterproofing for Construction Joints Below Ground, Tretol-Servicise Ltd., 739
Westbury Cement Works, Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., 861; P.H.I. Engineering Ltd., 938

Condensate Drain Valve, Davis and Metcalfe Ltd., 1005
Conditions Favourable to Faster Growth, C. H. Gravell-Williams, (Letter, 870)
Conductor, Aluminium for Electricity Grid, Aluminium Wire and Cable Co. Ltd., 1044
Conference, Automation Training, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 482
Civil Defence, Fifth International, 689
Engineering Careers, Institution of Civil Engineers, 197
in Underdeveloped Countries, Association of German Engineers, 958
Coal and the Future, Combustion Engineering Association, 1180
Creep, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, A.S.M.E. and A.S.T.M., 589
Dielectrics and Insulating Materials, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 106
Education and Training of Technicians, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 314
for Management, B.I.M., 588
Foremen and Shop Stewards, Industrial Welfare Society, 589
Fourth International Harbour, 329
Fuel and Power, in Scotland, Royal College of Science and Technology, 736
Fundamental Problems of Low-pressure Measurement, 1037
Illumination Engineering, Hungarian Electrotechnical Association, 329
Industrial Training, P.E.R.A., 525
Land Drainage and Irrigation, 234
Liquid Fuel, Combustion Engineering Assoc., 487
Machine Tool Design and Research, 198
Tools and Production Techniques, P.E.R.A., 527, 873
Microwave Valves, I.E.E., 441
National Power Farming, (Leader, 333), 360
Oxygen Steelmaking, I.R.S.I.D., 629
Plastics, 527
Productivity and The Engineer, Institution of Mechanical Engineers and The Institution of Production Engineers, 314, (Leader, 889), 896
Punching and Pressing Techniques, V.D.I., 417
Science and Technology for Less-developed Areas, U.N.O., 378, 414
Semiconductor Power Controls, Texas Instruments Ltd., 592
Shaft Coupling, Germany, 329
Solid State Physics, Institute of Physics and The Physical Society, 281
Standards' Engineers, B.S.I., 107
Technical Advisory Services, Glasgow National Productivity Year Committee, 106
Telemetering International, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 281
Thermal Loading and Creep in Structures and Components, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 281
Ultrasonic Inspection, Institute of Welding, 236
Wind Effects on Buildings and Structures, N.P.L., 46
World Power 1964, 590
Conferences and Exhibitions, P.E.R.A., 142
Congestion Costs, (Leader, 257)
Congress, Applied Mechanics, 644
Automatic Control, I.F.A.C., 645
Cancellation of Delhi Road, 527
European Work Study, 452
Third International Mining, 689
Welding, D.S.O., 689
Construction Equipment Demonstration, Thos. W. Ward Ltd., 993
Second International Exhibition at Crystal Palace, 1104, 1165
Industry and the Government, G. Rippon, 837
Sites, Accidents, 451; R. Martin, (Letter, 621)
Hoppers, Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., 529
Consultancy Service, Chemical, Acrob Chemical Processors Ltd., 1125
Container Aluminium, Collapsible, Norris Bros. Ltd., 680
Contents Gauges and Level Switches, Bayham Ltd., 772

CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING NEWS

a.c. Motor for Oil Burners, 544
Adaptable Rotating Seal, Forsheda Gummifabrik AB, 115
Air-powered Hand Grinder, Power Tools (Specialists) Ltd., 1054
Annual Meeting, DECHEMA, 544
Antwerp Port Extension, 454
Astronomical Research in the Southern Hemisphere, E.S.O., 689
Automatic Control Congress, I.C.A.F., 645
Automobile Developments "Taunus", Ford Werke A.G., 153
Belgian d.c.-a.c. Locomotives, A.C.E.C., 841
Bevel Protractor, Universal, Rubert and Co. Ltd., 1093
Biggest Underwater Blast in Sweden, Skanska Cementgjuteriet, 924
"Birds Flight Route" Opened, 1190
Brussels Building Exhibition, 251
Motor Show, 252
C.160 "Transall", Initial Flight, 544
Calouste Gulbenkian Institute in Lisbon, 801
Carton Filling and Closing Machine, Hofliger & Karg, 1052
Central European Oil Pipeline, 881
Ceramic Aggregate Concrete, 645
Channel Bridge Project, P. Hermès, 418
Civil Engineering in Underdeveloped Countries, Association of German Engineers, 958
Coke and Coal Lorry, Atkinsons of Clitheroe Ltd., 924
Compressed Air to Clean Salt from Rivers, Holland, 924
Computers for Aeronautics, Symposium, 1014
Conference on Civil Defence, Fifth International, 689
Science and Technology for Less-developed Areas, 378, 414
Controllable Pitch-propeller for 51 000-ton Tanker, Blohm and Voss, 1054
Danube Regulation, 459
Diesel Engines for Russian Ships, 329
Diesel-electric Rig for Deep Drilling, 459
Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives in Action, Voith Getriebe, 957, 1012
Dr. Theodore von Karman, Obituary, 924
Double Column Milling Machine, Wagner and Co. A.G. Ltd., Plate, 85
Dutch Glass Fibre Plant, N.V. Silenka Aku-Pittsburgh, 743
Electric Power in Sweden, 245, 687
Electronic Alarm Device, Siemens and Halske, 743
Components Exhibition, 380
Telephone Exchange, Munich, Siemens, 115
Electropneumatic Braking on "Mistral Express, French National Railways, 884
European Space Programme Proposals, "Eurospace", 687
Europort Exhibition, 802
Exhibition of Measuring Control and Automation Equipment, 329
Factory-made Housing in Germany, 1092
Financial Guarantee for Yugoslav Steelworks, Export Credits Guarantee Dept., 412
Fishing Fleet for Korea, S.O.F.R.E.N.P.A., 418
45-tonne Press Brake, Hjo Mekaniska Verkstad, 842
Fourth International Harbour Conference, 329
Franco-Belgian Railway Electrification, S.N.C.F., 381
Frankfurt Fairs and Exhibitions, 251
Frost Protection for Air Brakes, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 744
Geneva Motor Show, 537, 597
Genoa International Trade Fairs, 251
German Productivity in 1962, 744
Glass Polarising Prism, Polservice, 1054

Goliath Crane, 300-tonne, S. A. Cockerill-Ongree, 599
Halden Reactor Project Prolongation, 329
Hamburg Market Hall, 52
Hanover Fair, 1963, 839, 881
Haringvliet Sluice Structure, (Plate, 77)
Heinrichenburg Shiplift, (Plate, 26)
High-frequency Installation for Snow Clearance, Moscow Institute of Geography, 1054
Speed Control for Tape Recorder, Grundig-Werke G.m.b.H., 153
Tension and Power Laboratory, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 496
Hot Cell for I.A.E.A., French, 544
House Foundation Built Inside Inflatable Tent, 687
Indexing Table, Kumag A.G., 802
Industrial Gas Turbine, Turboma Co., 601
Inter-oil Exhibition at Frankfurt, 1189
International Congress of Applied Mechanics, 644
Contractors' Plant and Equipment Fair, 53
Study Group on Endurance of Wire Ropes, R.I.L.E.M., 687
Ionisation Fire Alarm, Siemens and Halske A.G., 212
Italian Nickel Steel Approved for Low Temperatures, S.I.A.C., 1054
Konti-Skan Supergrid Link, 802
Krasnoyarsk Power Station, 742
Large Radiation Sources in Industry, 689
Lathe for 100-tonne Workpiece, Société des Forges et Ateliers de Creusot, 53
Latina Nuclear Power Station, 798
Le Bourget Air Show, 1090, 1130
Leningrad Underground Extension, 544
Liquefied Petroleum Gas in Benelux, 289
Long-term Energy Prospects in Europe, E.C.S.C., 598
Low-voltage Network Protection, A.E.G., 498
Ludwig Prandtl Memorial Lecture, R. Sauer, 544
Machine Tool Survey East and West, 498
Magnetic Image Recording, Siemens and Halske A.G., 601
Maiden Flight of "Mystere 20", G.A.M. Dassault, 958
Measuring Projection Microscope, Carl Zeiss, 1093
Meeting Europe's Energy Requirements, Western European Coal Producers, 398
M.S. "Vitus Bering", Burmeister and Wain, 251
Modernisation and Electrification of Finnish State Railways, 115
Multi-stage Vertical Centrifugal Pump, Bierringbro Pumpefabrik A/S, 1052
Museum of Electrical Measurement Technology, Siemens A.G., 114
Nuclear Icebreaker "Lenin", 1190
Oresbund Bridge, 418
Orthocyclic Coils, Philips N.V., 959
Oxygen Respirator, Swedish Aga Co., 924
Plastics in Rolling Mill Construction, G. Schwartz and Co., 1053
Pont Saint-Michel at Toulouse, Enterprise Louis Segrette, 114
Portable H. T. Cable Tester, Siemens A.G., 645
Polish Engineering Industry, 776
Portable Neutron Source, Philips N.V., 499
Portuguese Rolling Mill, Bromford Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., 1014
Power Industry in Poland, 1093
Precise Measurement of Blood Loss, Ohlin, 802
Prefabrication and the Installation of Services, 1190
Punched Tape Reader for the Blind, Siemens and Halske A.G., 1054
Punching and Pressing Conference, V.D.I., 417
Prefabricated Telescopic Beacons, 689
Railway Electrification to Rennes, 644
Remote-controlled Coal Cutter, Moscow Coal Mining Design Institute, 1014
Research and Industrial Computer "3003", Siemens A.G., 544
Rhinau-Sundhouse Power Station, (Plate, 26)
Rhine Power Stations at Schauffhausen and Sackingen, 209
Rhineland Paris Trunk Dialling, 842
Road Subsidence Repaired With Compressed Air, 379
Russian Adoption of S.I. Units, 418
Order for Six Refrigerated Cargo Ships, Götawerken A/B, 598
Sea Water Distillation Plant at Taranto, 53
Second Karlsruhe Reactor Commissioned, 289
Shaft Coupling Conference, Germany, 329
Shipbuilding at Arendal, Gotaverken A/B, 1049
Silicon Rectifier Developments, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 535
Simpler Correspondence, German Productivity Council, 744
Société Anglo-Belge Vulcain, 329
Soviet Electricity in 1963, 53
Railway Developments, 1092
Submersible Pump, Flygt AG, 959
Sweden Cement Consumption, 1054
Swedish Air Cushion Vehicle, SAAB, 689
Deck Crane, Hagglund and Soner, 1092
Electrical Equipment for Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission, A.S.E.A., 500
Industrial Production, 645
Today, 324, 373
Power Reactor, 329
Swiss Public Works Programme, 689
Symposium on Novel Metal Working Processes, Société Belge des Mécaniciens, 688
Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing, O.E.C.D., 418
Personal Dosimetry, 802
Technische und Wissenschaftliche Berichte der August Thyssen Hütte, 544
Tenth Anniversary of E.C.S.C., 418
Test Lathe for Delft Technical University, 643
Third International Mining Congress, 689
Tonnage Oxygen Plant for Italian Steelworks, Air Products Ltd., 53
Trans-Siberian Railway Electrification, 500
Transport of Coal by Pipeline, C.E.G.B., 1179
and Communications Exhibition, Munich, 1054
Turbine Tanker "Esso Deutschland", 537
Turbo-set for Tennessee Valley Authority, Brown, Boveri et Cie., 150
250 MW Generators for Blénod-les-Pont-à-Martin Power Station, 459
Underground Gas Storage in U.S.S.R., 598
Universal Electric Hammer, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 744
Upper Tuloma Power Station, 1092
Utrecht Spring Fair, 53
Vacuum Balance with Magnetic Suspension, Sartorious-Werke A.G., 645
Vianden Pumped Storage Scheme, (Plates, 29)
Volume of Transport in Europe, 744
Warsaw Church Moved, 544
Watch Assembly System, Lanco Factory, 1014
Welding Technology Congress, 689
Transformer, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 1093
West German Hard Coal, 251

Continuous Systems, Damping of, A. R. Henney, 572
Contractor Panel Assembly on Slotted Base, A.E.I. Ltd., 488
Contractors' Equipment, Harnischfeger International Corp., 794
Plant and Equipment Fair, International, 53
Demonstration, Thos. W. Ward, 993
to Ministry of Public Buildings and Works, 494
Contracts for Development Areas, 206
of Employment Bill, Debate, (Leader, 335)
Value and Duration, Civil Engineering, T. L. Pascoe, 1023
Control Drives, Universal Joint for, Carr Fastener Co. Ltd., 49
Rod Standpipe Closures, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 1072
System Assemblies, Dubesco Laboratories Ltd., 321
Remote, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 321
Controlled Atmosphere Electric Furnace, Burnley Aircraft Products Ltd., 316
Conversion Unit for Planing Machines, Sadi Engineering Co. Ltd., 633
Converter Linings, Breaking Out, Consolidated Pneumatic Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 1124
Conveyor Belt Cleaning, Kleen-e-zee Brush Co. Ltd., 1186
Load Monitor Switch, Londex Ltd., 639
of Unit Design, Magnetic, James Neill and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., 1087
Auger, Massey-Ferguson-Butler Ltd., 528
Copper Alloy Castings, Quality Certificates, Association of Bronze and Brass Founders 441
Cordless Electric Dry Shaver, Milward and Sons, Henry, 1003
Programming Boards, Sealectro Corp., 878
Core Machine, Hot-box, Baker Perkins Ltd., 891
Making Processes, F. and M. Supplies Ltd., 892
Shooting Equipment, Polygram Casting Equipment Ltd., 893
Cornwall, Repairs to Railway Viaducts, 946
Corroded Pipes, Renovation of, British Resin Products Ltd., 633
Corrosion and The British Technical Societies, 825
Prevention, Kinnis and Brown Ltd., 1008
Protection, B.T.R. Industries Ltd., 405; John Hall and Sons (Bristol and London) Ltd., 1186
Cosmic Electric Fields and Discharges, C. E. R. Bruce, 789
Cost Engineers Association Founded, 316
Cottam, Coal-fired Power Station, C.E.G.B., 735
Council of the Paintmakers' Association, Election, 279
Counter Tachometer, Southern Instruments Ltd., 773
-timer-tachometer, Research Electronics Ltd., 877
Coupling, Demountable Resilient, Metaduits Ltd., 316
for P.V.C. Pipes, Glenfield and Kennedy Ltd., 108
High-pressure Pipe, Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., 592
Hose, Henry Sykes Ltd., 237
Self Sealing for Plastics Tubing, Drallim Industries Ltd., 915
Coventry "Jack-Block" Construction of Flats, Richard Costain (Construction) Ltd., Plate, 75
Moat Street Flyover, Model, 1174
Craftsmanship, Meaning of, (Leader, 218)
Crane, Casting, M.A.N., (Plate, 21)
Control Drives, Closed-loop at Ravenscraig, A.E.I. Ltd., 320
80-ton Trailer, Mobile Lifting Services Ltd., 586
Exhibited at Crystal Palace Exhibition of Constructional Equipment, 1168
50-ton Steelworks, J. H. Carruthers and Co. Ltd., 635
General Cargo Deck, Welin-Maclachlan Davits Ltd., 777
Level Luffing Portal Jib., Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., (Plate, 37)
Mangla Dam, 791
Overhead Travelling, J. H. Carruthers and Co. Ltd., (Plate, 37)
Overhead Travelling, Herbert Morris Ltd., 876
Portable Gantry, Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd., 1087
Rolling Deck, Munck International S.A., 358
6-ton Cargo Handling, Morris and Butters Ltd., 392
Swedish Electro-hydraulic Deck, Hagglund & Soner, 1092
300-tonne Goliath, S.A. Cockerill-Ongree, 598
Teeming Ladle, Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., 1032
Tower, Butters Bros. and Co. Ltd., (Plate, 37)
Universal, Stothert and Pitt, 698
Truck-mounted, Diesel Electric, Steels Engineering Processes Ltd., 836
Crankpin Turning Machines, Scheiss A.G., Plate, 85
Crankshafts, Transfer Machining Line for, Renault Machine Tools (U.K.) Ltd., 204
Crash Barrier for Elevated Roads, Tubewrights Ltd., 1004
Creep International Conference, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, A.S.M.E. and A.S.T.M., 589
on Stresses in Piping Systems, W. Gorczynski, 565
Cremorne Lane, Norwich, Micro-Simplex Reforming Plant, Woodall-Duckham Construction Co. Ltd., (Plate, 36)
Crewe-Stafford Railway Electrification, 13, 143
Critical Path Techniques: An Appraisal, S. L. Kochanski, 559; (Letter, 942), (Letter, 870), (Letter, 786); J. O. Keeping, (Letter, 786); T. L. Pascoe (Letter, 942)
Criticisms of Diesel Rail Traction, (Leader, 425)
Critique of Railway Modernisation, K. Meyer and A. W. T. Daniel, (Letters, 621, 869), "Railwayman", (Letter, 578)
Cropping Machine, Hot Ingot, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1003
Cross-country Carrier, Volvo, 252
Croyden Tower Block, Tersons Ltd., 889
Crushers, Gyratory, Pegsons Ltd., Plate, 83
Cryogenics, Symposium, Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., 451
Crystal Filter, Sub-miniature, Hughes Aircraft Corp., 118
Palace Exhibition of Construction Equipment, 1104, 1165
Crystalline Filaments of Metals, Strength, Royal Dutch/Shell, 1179
Crystals, High Purity, Growth, National Bureau of Standards, 925
Current Injection Laser, International Business Machines, 118
"Cushioncraft", Twelve-seat, Britten-Norman Ltd., 594
Customs Patrol Launch for Libya, J. I. Thorneycroft and Co. Ltd., 319
Cut-off Machine, Abrasive, Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd., 449
Cutting Machine, Dished End., British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1082
Cyclohexane Developments, Howards of Ilford Ltd., 529
Cyclotron, Variable Energy, A.E.R.E., 1107
Cylinder Calculator, Pneumatic, Martonair Ltd., 794
Miniature Double-acting, Air, Consultair Ltd., 738

D

Dam Disasters, E. Gruner, (Leader, 387)
Damped Boring Bars, Coventry Engineering Co. Ltd., 321
Damping of Continuous Systems, A. R. Henney, 572
Dartmouth, Newcomen Society Summer Meeting, 1039
Data Link for Air Traffic Control, Decca Navigator Co. Ltd., 677
-logging System, Microcell Ltd., 282
Processing for Satellites, D.S.I.R., 235
Transmission Network, Service Bureau Corp., 804
Deadweight Machine, 500 Tons Force Capacity, W. & T. Avery Ltd., 862
Decarbonisers and Degreasers, Industrial Zenith Carburetter Co. Ltd., 1083
Decelerating Media for Shock Testing, M. D. Chamberlain and D. Hind, 1024
Deephams, East Middlesex Main Drainage Plant, (Plates, 38)
Defence and its Organisation, (Leader, 465)
Degreasers and Decarbonisers, Industrial, Zenith Carburetter Co. Ltd., 1083
Delay Relays, Thermal, Britec Ltd., 147
Delft Technical University, Test Lathe, 643
Delhi Road Congress, Cancellation, 527
"Deltic" Locomotive, Presentation to Science Museum, 873
Demountable Resilient Couplings, Metaduits Ltd., 316
Depthmeter for Small Craft, Brookes and Gatehouse Ltd., 680
Derrick Heavy Lift, Stulcken, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., 198
Design and the Education of Mechanical Engineers, F. Slaughter, (Review, 903)
Research, Sir C. Hinton, 1111, 1141
Education for, P. J. Wallace, 719; E. B. Parker, (Letter, 944); N. Brearley, (Letter, 901); S. C. McKenzie, (Letter, 1036)
for Engineers, (Leader, 4)
of Cams, Use of Algebraic Polynomials in, S. Molian, 352
Heat Exchangers, Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., 236
Railways Exhibition, 405
in Universities, Teaching, F. Slaughter, (Letter, 480)
Method for Pressure Vessel Nozzles, New, R. K. Penny, (Letter, 16)
for Short Duplex Cylinders, Optimum, B. N. Cole, (Letter, 136)
Teaching in Engineering, H. Clausen, (Letter, 1117)
Development Areas, Contracts for, 206
Diamond Former, Contoured, Carborundum Co. Ltd., 951
Synthetic Industrial, Ultra High Pressure Units (Ireland) Ltd., 953
Diecasting Machines, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 734; Alexander Cardew Ltd., 892
Dielectric and Insulating Materials Conference, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 106
Dielectrics, High-temperature Flexible, R. H. Symonds Ltd., 281
Diesel Alternator Set, Austenlite Ltd., 712
Driven 5MW Alternator, Mirrlees National Ltd., 941
-electric Deep Drilling Rig, 459
Freight Locomotives for Western Region, British Railways, 405
2 700h.p. Prototype Locomotive, English Electric Co. Ltd., 228
Engine, Developments in the British Large Marine, 783
15 000b.h.p., Shop Trial, Hawthorn Leslie (Engineers) Ltd., 280
High Power Poppet Valve, Joseph L. Thompson and Sons Ltd., 619
Pistons, Temperature Distribution in, C. D. Brweer, (Letter, 16)
Range, Extension, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 826
3.86-litre, Perkins Group, 1183
Engines at International Engineering Exhibition, Leyland Motors Ltd., 771
for Russian Ships, Uljanik Shipyard and Diesel Engine Factory, 329
in Railway Traction, Experience with, T. Schur, 789
Pneumatic Governors and Prediction of the Torque Speed Characteristics, 1159
Two-stroke, Turbo Charger and Supercharging, H. E. von Gunten, G. Gyssler, 736
Fuel Injection Pump, C.A.V. Ltd., 866
-hydraulic Locomotives in Action, Voith Geitriebe A.G., 957
Locomotive Servicing, British Railways, Western Region, 948
Rail Traction, Criticisms, (Leader, 425)
Smoke Measurement, Correlation of Methods, W. T. Lyn, 661; J. Spiers, (Letter, 901)
Differentials, Limited-slip, Salisbury Transmission Ltd., 369
Diffractometer, Automatic Neutron, A.E.R.E., 1107
Diffuser, One-dimensional Incompressible Flow in Vaneless, T. B. Ferguson, 562
Digital Computer for Steelmaking, English Electric Co. Ltd., 1080
Dimensional Co-ordination of Industrialised Buildings, 365
Diode for Thermodynamic Topping of Power Generation, C. V. Barnett and others, 781
Gold-bonded, Compagnie Générale des Semiconducteurs, 381
Register, Tunnel, I.B.M. Corp., 1194
Varactor with Frequency-multiplying Properties, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 127
Disc Brakes, Industrial, A.S.E.A., 919
Jet Spray Test Drying Plant, Steel Process Plants Ltd., Plate, 92
Discharge System for Road Tankers, Electric, Sir George Godfrey and Partners (Industrial) Ltd., 409
Valve for Molten Solids, Scammel Lorries Ltd., 633
Discrepancy Switch, Mimic Diagrams Ltd., 1186
Dished End Cutting Machine, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1082
Display Turntable for 2-tons, Motorised, Joseph Westwood and Co. Ltd., 637
Disputes, Industrial, Ministry of Labour, 50, 262, 640

DOCKS AND HARBOURS

Antwerp Port Extension, 454
Clyde Drydock, J. W. Dagleish, 316
Dredger for Apapa Harbour, Nigeria, Acrow Ltd., 590
Durban Harbour Ocean Terminal, 1094
Floating Dock for Szczecin, Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., (Plate, 43)
in Bavaria, 1863, 4
Formation of National Ports Council, 494
Fourth International Harbour Conference, 329
Gloucester Docks, Light Alloy Bascule Bridge, Head Wrightson (Stockton) Ltd., 1127
Harbour Improvement at Eyemouth, Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., 1002
Haringvliet Sluice Structure, Plate, 77
Langton Canada Improvement Scheme, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Plate, 73
Mobile Ship-loading Aluminium Gantry for Alumina, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 792
North Tees Tanker Jetty, 1081
Opening of Ocean Oil Terminal at Ellesmere Port, 1123
Port Workers' Forty-hour Week Claim, 1128
of Belfast, Belfast Harbour Commissioners, 198
Rejection of Dock Labour Scheme, National Amalgamated Stevedores and Dockers, 494
Remotely Controlled Bilge Blocks, Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., 677
Television for Docking, Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd., 444

Domestic Goods Transport, Ministry of Transport, 399
Don Valley, Two-level Viaduct, Ministry of Transport, 675
Doppler Navigator, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1087
Dosimetry, Symposium, 802
Double-ended Boring Machine for Axle Housing, Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd., 1007
Dounreay Reactor Operating at Full Power, U.K.A.E.A., 1178
"Dragon" Reactor Project, New Agreement, 106
Drain Valve, Condensate, Davis and Metcalfe Ltd., 1005
Drainage Equipment for Lineside Tracks, Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., 998
Plant at Deephams, East Middlesex, (Plates, 39)
Drawbenches for Rods and Tubes, Semi-automatic, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 502
Drawing Press Incorporating Tool Making System, Jewel Engineering (Leicester) Ltd., 409
Dredger for Apapa Harbour, Nigeria, Acrow Ltd., 590
Drill, Horizontal Earth, Maschinenfabrik Andreas Stihl, 114

Portable Petrol-engined Rock, Warsop Power Tools Ltd., 1106
Rock, Steel Shank, Uddelholms A/B, 949
Drilling and Tapping Tools, Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., 200
Machine, Midgley and Sutcliffe Ltd., Plate 84
Low-speed, Grimston Electric Tools Ltd., 592
Tape-controlled, Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 54
Record Raised to 14 000ft., Boart and Hard Metal Products S.A. Ltd., 524
Rig, Diesel-electric, 459
Drivers Guide for "C" Licence Holders, Traders Road Transport Association, 874
Droitwich, Frequency Control on B.B.C. Transmitter, Airmec Ltd., 407
Dry-film Inorganic-bonded Lubricant, Molykote Great Britain Ltd., 202
Shaver, Cordless Electric, Henry Milward and Sons, 1003
Dual-fuel Engines, W. Sisson and Co. Ltd., 818
Dump Truck, Hydrostatic Transmission Applied to, Whitlock Bros. Ltd., 1078
20 Cubic Yard, A.E.C. Ltd., 1105
Dunstable-Rugby Pipeline, for Chalk Slurry, Rugby Portland Cement Co., 1002
Duplex Cylinders, Optimum Design Methods for Short, B. N. Cole, (Letter, 136)
Durability Load Tests on Tap Changer, A.E.I. Ltd., 403
Durban Harbour Ocean Terminal, 1094
Dust and Fume Control Gear, Keith Blackman Ltd., 938
Collection, Ceramic Filters for Flues, British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co. Ltd., 144
Collector, Thomas Robinson and Son Ltd., 1183
Emission from a Precipitater, C. J. Crawshaw, 1150
Explosion Gallery, Large Scale Model, 1174
Dyeline Printing Equipment, Ilford Ltd., 819
Dynamometers, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 867

E

E.H.V. Transmission Systems, Switching Surges, E. L. White, 996
Earth Boreholes, F. T. Gaskell, (Leader, 508), 520
Borers, F. Taylor and Sons (Manchester) Ltd., 1166
Drill, Horizontal, Maschinenfabrik Andreas Stihl, 114
Testing Equipment, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 205
Ebbw Vale, Tonnage Oxygen Plant, Air Products (Great Britain) Ltd., 144
Economic Committee of Parliament, L. Sefton, (Letter, 396)
Economics of Large Nuclear Power Stations, Present and Future, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 382
Edinburgh, Computer Centre, National Coal Board, 972

EDUCATION

Analogue Computing Course, Redifon Ltd., 855
Chair of Transport at Imperial College, 485
Computer Instruction Course, Elliott-Automation Ltd., (Leader, 218)
Day Release for Apprentices, T.U.C., 640
Design and the Education of Mechanical Engineers, F. Slaughter, 903
Education and Training of Electrical Technician Engineers, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 873
Technicians, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 314
for Design, P. J. Wallace, 719, E. B. Parker, (Letter, 943); N. Brearley, (Letter, 901); S. C. McKenzie, (Letter, 1036)
Management Conference, 588
Technology, H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh, 1001
Engineering Institutions to Raise Standards, 736
Fellowship at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, English Electric Co., 1171
for Scientific Research, D.S.I.R., 403
Motor Industry Summer School, Institute of Motor Industry, 197
National Certificates and the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 590
Post-graduate Course in Machine Tool Technology, Manchester College of Science and Technology, 487
Presentations at Battersea College of Technology, (Leader, 467)
Programme of Grants for Scientific Research, Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd., 947
Radar Teaching Aid, Rank Organisation, 493
Reception for Overseas Students, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 58
Scintillation Counting Course, Sir John Cass College, 674
Soviet Technological Curricula, C. R. S. Manders, (Review, 1173)
Teaching Engineering Design, H. Clausen, (Letter, 1117)
of Design in Universities, F. Slaughter, (Letter, 480)
What Comes Naturally, K. G. Asbrink, (Letter, 396)
Technical Education in Britain, C.O.I., 584
in the U.S.A., H. A. Warren, (Review, 628)
Training for Craftsmanship, (Leader, 847)
of Engineers, N. Brearly, (Letter, 522); F. Slaughter, (Letter, 396); E. C. Bowden Smith, (Letter, 480); T. H. Evill, (Letter, 1117)
of Shop Stewards, 837
by Teaching Machine, United States Industries Inc., 886
University Grants, 917

Efficiency Pamphlets for Road Haulage, 365
Effluent, Plastics Pipeline for Acid, Telcon Plastics Ltd., 147
Treatment Plant for Plating Shop, Hoover Ltd., 239
Water Treatment Exhibition, (Leader, 608)
Elastic Point Supports, Beams on, B. Bramall, 759
Electric Arc Furnace, Steel, Peech and Tozer Ltd., 242
Spraying Pistol, Metallisation Ltd., 818
Discharge System for Road Tankers, Sir George Godfrey and Partners (Industrial) Ltd., 409
Fields and Discharges, Cosmic, C. E. R. Bruce, 789
Furnace, Controlled Atmosphere, Burnley Aircraft Products Ltd., 316
Power in Sweden, 245
Traction Scheme for Chislet Colliery, British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd., 1179
Trains, Automation, L.T.B., (Leader, 553), 583
Electrical Accidents, (Leader, 161)
and Electronic Services for Hospitals, Royal Marsden Hospital, 829
Controls for Automatic Equipment, Londex Ltd., 713
of a Steel Strip Mill, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 1039
Engineering, Some Popular Fallacies, D. Karo, 62
Equipment, High-power Laboratory for Extra High Voltage, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 419
International Engineering Exhibition, Translektro, Hungarian Trading Exhibition, 820; Joseph Lucas Ltd., 866
for Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission, A.S.E.A., 500
Measurement Technology Museum, 114
Power Convention, British, 234
Products, Exports, B.E.A.M.A., 236
Research and Economics, R. S. Edwards, (Leader, 808)
and the Supply Industry, E. E. Hutchings, 77ET, (Leader, 1141)
Dissemination of Knowledge, (Leader, 258)
Technician Engineers, Education and Training, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 873
Electricity Bulk Supply Tariff 1963-64, C.E.G.B., 141
Direct Generation, Royal Society, 1038
Grid System Aluminium Conductor, Aluminium Wire and Cable Co. Ltd., 1044
in 1963, Soviet, 53
Supply Industry Wages, 110, 206
Electro-chemical Recorder, Multi-channel, Vacuum Reflex Ltd., 48
Electro-diesel and Electro-gas Turbine Locomotive, F. O. J. Otway, Letter, 578)
Locomotive, W. J. A. Sykes, 405
Electrodialysis Plant for Buckeye, Ariz., Ionics Inc,. 254
Electro-gas Turbine Locomotive, F. O. J. Otway, (Letter, 578)
Electro-hydraulic Fatigue Testing Machine, Dowty Rotol Ltd., 949
Grab Clyde Crane and Booth Ltd., 493
Electrolytic Marking Unit for Metallic Surfaces, Electromark (G.B.) Ltd., 409
Electromagnetic Hammer, Tornado Fixings Ltd., 529
Electrometer Amplifier, Vacuum Generators Ltd., 47
Electron Beam Welding Machines, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 767
Electronic Circuits, Miniature, General Electric Co., 748
Elements, C.S.F., Plate, 95
Components Exhibition, 380, 908, 933
Controller for Chemical Processing, R. B. Pullin and Co. Ltd., 835
Scan for Height Finding, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., 317
Switching System for Business Telephone Service, Bell Telephone Laboratory, 844
Telephone Exchange, Munich-Farbergraben, Siemens, 115
Electronics and Air Safety, (Leader, 334)
in Aviation, Symposium, Ministry of Aviation, 736
Productivity, B.I.R.E., (Leader, 751)
Industry in Japan, D.S.I.R., 675
Electrophoresis, Painting by, Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., 361
Electroplating Rectifiers, Albright and Wilson (Mfg.) Ltd., 1114
Electro-pneumatic Converter, Fielden Electronics Ltd., 681
Electrostatic Sprayer for Difficult Shapes, Hursant (Developments) Ltd., 677
Ellesmere Port, Opening of Ocean Oil Terminal, 1123, 1169
to Canvey Island, Proposed Pipeline, Trunk Pipelines Ltd., 487
Emigration of Scientists, Royal Society, (Leaders, 335, 425)
Employment Figures, Ministry of Labour, 110, 243, 452, 640, 1088
Energy Prospects in Europe, Long-term, E.C.S.C., 598
Requirements, Meeting Europe's, Western European Coal Producers, 398
Engine, Dual-fuel, W. Sisson and Co. Ltd., 818
Investigation, Safety Measures in, G. A. Karim, 182
Protection Panel, S. Smith and Sons (England) Ltd., 819
Temperatures and Sea Conditions, Royal Dutch Shell Co., 675
under-cab Truck, B.M.C. Ltd., 528
Engineering Design, Teaching, H. Clausen, (Letter, 1117)
Earnings in, Ministry of Labour, 1046
Institutions to Raise Standards, 736
Laboratories, Marchwood, C.E.G.B., 931
Law, E. Mitchell, 100, 194; F. B. Willmott, (Letter, 168)
Statistics, Board of Trade, 452
Wages and Hours, 148
Work for War Office Exhibition, 484
Engineers' Pensions, Maintenance Work on, (Leader, 296); C. E. Laing, (Letter, 621)
Science and Design, Sir C. Hinton, (Leader, 1141)
Standards Conference, B.S.I., 107
and Standards, (Leader, 1061)
Training, F. Slaughter, (Letter, 396); T. H. Evill, (Letter, 1117); E. C. Bowden Smith, (Letter, 480); N. Brearly, (Letter, 522)
Enrico Fermi Award to Dr. E. Teller, U.S.A.E.C., 254
Environmental Engineers, Formation of Society, (Leader, 966)
Testing, Symposium and Exhibition, Society of Environmental Engineers, 278, (Leader, 609), 638
Epoxy Anode Guides for Tin Plating, Permali Ltd., 203
Ethylene Liquid Transportation, E. R. Ellis, 264
Europe, Long-term Energy Prospects, E.C.S.C., 598
Space Programme Proposals, "Eurospace", 684
Transport in, 744
Europort Exhibition, 802
Euston Underground Reconstruction, 1080
Eutectic Gold Germanium, Johnson Mathey and Co. Ltd., 321
Evaporator, Heat Recovery, Diesel Equipment Ltd., 242
Excavators, Ruston Bucyrus Ltd., 1165
Hydraulic, J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd., 366
Executives, Demand for, Management Selection Ltd., 148
Exhaust Smoke of Vehicles, Institute of Road Transport Engineers, 676

EXHIBITIONS

Architecture for Power, C.E.G.B., 197
Association of Hydraulic Equipment Manufacturers London Showroom, 198
British Exhibition in Australia in 1964, 631
Brussels Building Exhibition, 251
Motor Show, 252
Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Showroom in Leeds, Monks and Crane Ltd., 1039
Electronic Components Exhibition, 380, 908, 933
Engineering Work for War Office, 484
Environmental Engineering Exhibition, 638
Testing, Society of Environmental Engineers, 278
Exhibition Prospects, (Leader, 4)
Exhibitions and Conferences, P.E.R.A., 142
Europort Exhibition, 802
Foundry Exhibition, Birmingham, 891, 936
Frankfurt Fairs and Exhibitions, 251
Geneva Motor Show, 537, 597
Genoa International Trade Fairs, 251
Hanover Fair, 839, 881, 919
Industrial Heating and Plant Maintenance Exhibition, 1081
Laminates, Formica Ltd., 1041
Insulation Exhibition, 1964, Thunderbird Enterprises, 907
Inter-oil Exhibition, Frankfurt, 1189
International Construction Equipment Exhibition at Crystal Palace, 1104, 1165
Contractors' Plant and Equipment Fair, 53
Interplas 1963, (Leader, 1101)
Le Bourget Air Show, 1090, 1130
London International Engineering Exhibition, (Leader, 695), 703, 767, 817, 865
Machine Tools and Production Techniques, P.E.R.A., 527
Marine Engines at the Boat Show, 137
"Mesucora 63" Exhibition, Measuring Control and Automation Equipment, 329
Module System of Construction for Displays and Exhibitions, Apton Ltd., 737
Physics Exhibition, Institute of Physics and Physical Society, 127
Pipes Pipelines, Pumps and Valves Exhibition, Third International, 313
Plastics at the Science Museum, (Leader, 121)
Racing Car Show, 230
Railway Design Exhibition, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1148
Scottish Building and Public Works Exhibition, 676
Transport and Communications Exhibition, Munich, 1054
Utrecht Spring Fair, 53
Water and Effluent Treatment Exhibition, (Leader, 608)

Export and Industrial Trends, F.B.I., 370, 1128
Credits, 148, 955
of a.c. Traction Motors for Eastern Railway of India, (Leader, 121)
Trends, N.E.D.C., 1088
Exports and Prospects for Instruments, S.I.M.A., 205
Electrical Products, B.E.A.M.A., 236
Finance, F. Erroll, 322
Exposure Machine, Radiographic, M. Falk and Co. Ltd., 489
Extensometer, Temporal Stability, British Aircraft Corp. Ltd., 129
Extraction Plants, Rose Downs and Thompson Ltd., 948
Extruder Compounder, W. S. Industries Engineering Ltd., 1114
Extrusion of Materials, Fluid to Fluid, Pressure Technology Corp., 290
Eyemouth Harbour Improvements, Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., 1002

F

Fabric Machinery, Non-woven, A. E. Callaghan and Son Ltd., 832
Fabrication Shop for Heavy Vessels, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London) Ltd., 268
Face Milling Cutter, Development of an Improved, P. Fleisher and A. J. P. Sabberwal, 355
Factories, New, Fafnir Ltd., 322
Factory for Numerical Control Equipment, Ferranti Ltd., 780
Plastics, E.B. Industrial Plastics Ltd., 487
Fada-Fionn Hydro-electric Scheme, North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, 630
Fan Engineering Equipment, Keith Blackman Ltd., 938
Flow, National Engineering Laboratory, 769
High-pressure, Woods of Colchester Ltd., 793
Fatigue, Low-endurance or High-strain, Spring Meeting, Institution of Metallurgists, 1035
Testing Machine, Electro-hydraulic, Dowty Rotol Ltd., 949
Tests on Propeller-tailshaft Assemblies, B. K. Batten and A. J. Couchman, 365
Feed Unit, Rotary, Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd., 242
Fellowship at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, English Electric Co. Ltd., 1171
for Scientific Research, D.S.I.R., 403
Ferries, Woolwich, G. W. Tripp, 731
Ferrite Core Memory, Ampex Great Britain Ltd., 285
Ffestiniog Pumped Storage Scheme, (Plates, 24)
Generator/Motor Sets, A.E.I. Ltd., 198
Fibre Optic Cathode Ray Tube Applications, Ferranti Ltd., 493
Rope Splice, Cable Covers Ltd., 205
Fibreboard Casemaking Factory, Thames Board Mills Ltd., 913
Fiddler's Ferry Power Station, 500MW Turbogenerators for, C.E.G.B., 403, 788
Fighting Vehicles and Weapons of the Modern British Army, S. Pugh, (Letter, 227)
Files for Hardness Testing, John Peace (Steels and Tools) Ltd., 532
Films, Industrial, 912
Delta Metal Co., 855
Computing, International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 524
Piling, West's Piling and Construction Co. Ltd., 405
Pipelines, Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., 527
Strip Mill in Action, Colvilles Ltd., 1179
Filter for Plating Solutions, P.M.D.D Chemicals Ltd., 530
Powdered Materials, Magnetic, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 792
Particulate, Clarke Chapman and Co. Ltd., 447
Small Air Line, Watts Regulator Co., 144
Filtration Plant, Oil, Stream Line Filters Ltd., 705
Works Proposed in East London, Metropolitan Water Board, 828
Finnish State Railways, Modernisation and Electrification, 115
Fire Alarm, Ionisation, Siemens and Halske A.G., 212
Fighting Appliance for South America, Leyland Motors Ltd., 678
Fireboat, John J. Thorneycroft and Co. Ltd., 913
Fishing Fleet for Korea, S.O.F.R.E.N.P.A., 418
Fixing Devices, Tools and Adhesives, J. Howard, (Letter, 662)
Flame-cleaning Nozzle and Gas Cylinder Regulator, British Industrial Gases Ltd., 109
Flame-proof Mercury Lighting Fitting, Heyes and Co. Ltd., 489
Mine Tractor, Material Handling Equipment (G.B.) Ltd., 448
Mining Transformer, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 679
Flaw Detectors, Battery-operated, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 1086
Ultrasonic "Sonatest" TE/2, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 450
Flexible Foundations, Lateral Oscillations of Large Geared Presses, G.M. Mills, 179
Float Charger with Silicon-controlled Rectifiers, A.E.I. Ltd., 488
Switches, Glandless Stainless Steel, Alan Cobham Engineering Co. Ltd., 771
Flood Control in Assam, 113
Floor Construction, Cavity, Robertson Thain Ltd., 737
Flooring for Computer Rooms, Archibald Low and Sons Ltd., 638
Flow in a Vaneless Diffuser, One-dimensional Incompressible, T. B. Ferguson, 562
Indicator, Portable, Meter-flow Ltd., 285
Flowline Production of Lathe Chucks and Collets, F. Burnerd and Co., 672
Techniques in Instrument Manufacture, English Electric Co. Ltd., 473
Flowmeter Detector Head, George Kent (Stroud) Ltd., 639
"Emflux" Electromagnetic, Mawdsley's Ltd., 770
Large, Fischer and Porter Ltd., 1087
Flue Dust Collection, Ceramic Filters for, British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co. Ltd., 144
Flues for Gas Appliances, (B.S.I., 661)
Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Equipment, J. A. Sandover and H. J. Bolsdon, 968
to Fluid Extrusion of Metals, Pressure Technology Corp., 290
Fluidised Continuous Vulcanisation System, Fawcett Preston and Co. Ltd., 1043, 1114
Fluorocarbon Resins, Applications and Design, Seminar, Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd., 874
Flyovers, Ready-made, N. P. Brand and R. G. Biss, 434
Folding Machine, Universal, F. J. Edwards Ltd., 368
Foreign Language Teaching, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 875
Forge, Portable, 1863, 467
Forging Press, 2000-ton, John Folkes (Lye Forge) Ltd., (Plate, 20)
Fork Lift Trucks, Military, Import, (Leader, 1022)
Foundations, Model of Deep-bored Cylinder, 1174
Foundry Apprentices Competition, Sixth European, 740
Exhibition, Birmingham, 891, 936
Industry and the N.E.D.C. Report, K. Marshall, 452
Iron, "Kaldo" Converter for Low Phosphorus, Stanton and Staveley Ltd., 912
Mechanised, Richard Baxendale and Sons Ltd., 1030
Self Contained Portable, Kenwell Ltd., 1184

Four-high Steel Strip Mill, Stourbridge Rolling Mills Ltd., 947
Frankfurt Fairs and Exhibitions, 251
Inter-oil Exhibition, 1189
Freedom for the Steel Industry, Sir J. Pode, (Leader, 552)
French Locomotive Experience, E. B. Parker, (Letter, 168)
Swan Song, E. H. Livesay, 185, 219, 260; O. S. Nock, (Letter, 271)
Frequency Control on B.B.C. Transmitter at Droitwich, Airmec Ltd., 407
Front End Tipping Gears, Telehoist Ltd., 147
Fuel and Power in Scotland, Conference, Royal College of Science and Technology, 736
Industries Survey, Bulletin for Industry, 879
Cell, Hydrocarbon, G.E.C., 1055
Conference, Liquid, Combustion Engineering Assoc., 487
Elements, Chapelcross Trials of French Nuclear, U.K.A.E.A., 526
Injection Pump, C.A.V. Ltd., 867
Oil with Air Heating Units, Use of 220 Secs., Wanson Co. Ltd., 402
Project, Smokeless, N.C.B. and Lummus Co. Ltd., 590
Waste, 1863, 752
Fume Cleaning Plant, Ambuco Ltd., 891
Furnace, Barlow-Whitney Ltd., 772
Continuous Roller Hearth for Annealing Transformer Core Sheets, Efco Furnaces Ltd., 1040
Controlled Atmosphere Electric, Burnley Aircraft Products Ltd., 316
Coreless Induction, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 893
Electrode Arc, Firth Brown Ltd., (Plate, 18)
for Solid Diffusion, Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., 916
Hot Pressing Vacuum for Beryllium, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 319
Induction, Firth Brown Ltd., (Plate, 18)
Large Electric Arc, Steel Peach and Tozer Ltd., 242
Membrane Wall for Boiler, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 439
Muffle, Electric, R. E. Pickstone Ltd., 914
Packaged High-temperature Tube, Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., 636
Replacement of Open Hearth, Steel Peech and Tozer Ltd., (Plate, 19)
Reverberatory Melting, Monometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 894
Furnaces at the Foundry Exhibition, Metalectric Furnaces Ltd., 936
Furnas Hydro-electric Scheme, Brazil, George Wimpey and Co. Ltd., 863
Fuse Switches, High-voltage, J. G. Statter and Co. Ltd., 791
Future Transport Needs, (Leader, 466)
Fylingdales Early Warning Station, (Plate, 94)
Air Conditioning Control, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 437

G

Galvanising Line Continuous, United States Steel Corp., 1058
Galvanometer Recorder, Ultra-violet, New Electronic Products Ltd., 1186
Gambia, Radio System for, G.E.C. Ltd., 487
Gamma Radiation Source, Lightweight Automatic, Pantatron Ltd., 633
Gantry for Loading Alumina onto Ships, Mobile Aluminium, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 792
Gas-cooled Reactors: An Assessment, R. V. Moore and J. D. Thorn, 468
Gas-cylinder Regulator and Flame-cleaning Nozzle, Industrial Gases Ltd., 109
Gas Flow, Turbulent, Thermal Entry Region, H. Barrow and Yung Lee, 169
Generator, Inert, for Control of Fires in Large Buildings, D. J. Rasbash, 978
Industry Developments, Annual Review, (Plates, 36)
Manufacture, (Leader, 217)
Moisture Content Determinator, C. F. Casella Ltd., 1185
Oxygen Content Measurement, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 1041
Reforming Plant, Power Gas Corp., 197
Storage in U.S.S.R., Underground, 598
Underground, (Leader, 507), Sir H. Jones, 523

GAS TURBINES

Combined Gas Turbine/Steam Cycle, F. O. J. Otway, (Letter, 271)
Gas Turbine Car at Le Mans, 1126
Generators 55MW for Peak Load, A.E.I. Ltd., 108
Turbo-alternators for Nahorkatiya Oilfield, 208
Industrial Gas Turbine, Turboma Co., 601
Applications, Sulzer Bros. Ltd., 1190

Gateshead, Coal Seams Consolidated for New 16 Storey Building, 790
Gauge, Indicating Gap, Coventry Movement Co. Ltd., 1045
Liquid-level, Panax Equipment Ltd., 679
Gear Boxes, Heavy-duty, David Brown Industries Ltd., Plate, 82
Front End Tipping, Telehoist Ltd., 147
New Factory for, Albion Motors Ltd., 858
Drive Assemblies, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 914
Pumps, Hydraulic, Joseph Young and Sons Ltd., 205
Reducers, "Radicon" Worm, David Brown Corp. (Sales) Ltd., 773
Set Preserved in Science Museum, First "Circarc", 790
Sound Testing Machines, Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., 737
Worm Reduction, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 718
Gearbox Bevel/Helical Double-reduction, David Brown Corp. (Sales) Ltd., 773
Geared Presses, Large, on Flexible Foundations, Lateral Oscillations, G.M. Mills, 179
Gearing, Three Books on, A. M. Gunner, (Letter, 522)
Generating Plant Commissioned in 1962, C.E.G.B., 106, Correction, 144
System, Direct Cam, Sylvania Electric Products, 1096
Generation of Electricity, Direct, Royal Society, 1038
Generator Gas Turbine, 55MW for Peak Loads, A.E.I. Ltd., 108
Hydraulic Drive, Low-frequency Vibration, Fairey Air Surveys Ltd., 638
Impulse, A.E.I. Ltd., (Plate, 93)
3MW Mobile, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 914
Transformer 255 MVA, A.E.I. Ltd., 860
200kV Surge, Transportable, Electrical Research Association, 995
Unit, Arbitrary Function, Redifon Ltd., 878
Generators for Blénod-les-Pont-à-Mousson, 459
Geneva Motor Show, 537, 597
Genoa International Trade Fairs, 251
Georgetown, British Guiana, Oil-fired Power Station, 234
German Factory-made Housing, 1092
Productivity in 1962, 744
Ghana Ships, Financial Guarantee, 1128
Water Scheme "Packaged Deal", Gammon U.K. Consortium, 834
Gladesville Bridge, 198; Correction, 223
Glandless Valveless Pumps, Watson-Marlow Air Pump Co., 444
Glass-cloth Tapes, Self-bonding, Midland Silicones Ltd., 450
Fibre Coatings, Turner and Newall Ltd., 709
Plant, N.V. Silenka Aku-Pittsburgh, 743
Fixation for Disposal of Fission Wastes, A.E.R.E., 1110
Reinforced Plastic Lifeboats, Viking Marine Co. Ltd., 285
for Structure of Building, Bakelite Ltd., 871
Tubing, Precision Bore, James A. Jobling and Co. Ltd., 1186
Gloucester Docks, Light Alloy Bascule Bridge, Head Wrightson (Stockton) Ltd., 1127
"Gnome" Peaceful Nuclear Detonation in New Mexico, Results, U.S.A.E.C., 602
Goggles and Shields, Protective, Safety Products Ltd., 147
Gold-germanium Eutectic, Johnson Mathey and Co. Ltd., 321
Golden Jubilee, Sperry Gyroscope Co., 994, 1081
Dinner, Assoc. of Consulting Engineers, 404
Goliath Crane, 300-tonne, S.A. Cockerill-Ougree, 599
Goods Transport, Domestic, Ministry of Transport, 399
Vehicle Operation, T.R.T.A. Ltd., 235
Government Grant to B.S.I., 631
Grab, Electro-hydraulic, Clyde Crane and Booth Ltd., 493
Grading Machine, Blade Setter, "Grademaster", Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., 1168
Granulator, W.S. Industries Engineering Ltd., 1114
Grease Plant, Lubricating, Walkers (Century Oils) Ltd., 1124
Greasing Equipment, Manual, Step Industrial Equipment, 408
Great North Road, Further Improvement Schemes, 588
Grinder, Hand, Air-powered, Power Tool (Specialists) Ltd., 1054
Grinding Heads, Vertical Motorised, Wright Electric Motors Ltd., 775
Machine, Heavy-duty Roll, Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., 449
Rotary Surface, S. A. Ward and Co. Ltd., 818
Twin-head Spring-end, Bennett Tools Ltd., 407
Grosvenor Bridge Reconstruction, British Railways, 1001
Ground Effect Machines, Progress Symposium, Southampton University, 588
Swedish, SAAB, 689
Growth in the U.K. Economy to 1966, N.E.D.C., (Leader, 426), 451
Gulbenkian Institute, Lisbon, 801
Gun, Pin-driving, Impex-Essen, G.m.b.H., 923
Gyratory Crusher, Pegson Ltd., Plate, 83

H

Halden Reactor Project Prolongation, 329
Hall-effect Probe, A.E.I., Ltd., 877
Hamburg Market Hall, 52
Hammer Electromagnetic, Tornado Fixings Ltd., 529
Electric, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 744
Portable, SKIL (Nederland) N.V., 920
Pneumatic, Reavell and Co. Ltd., 777
Handling Plant, Portable Pneumatic, Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., 532
Hanover Fair, 839, 881, 919
Hardening Machine, Induction, Garringtons Ltd., 705
Hardness Testing Files, John Peace (Steels and Tools) Ltd., 532
Haringvliet Sluice Structure, Plate, 77
Harwell, Atomic Energy Research, A.E.R.E., 1107
Haulage Efficiency Pamphlets, Road Haulage Assoc., 789
Health Hazards in Industry, (Leader, 1102)
Hearing Measurement, Standards, N.B.S., 460
Heart Foundation, British, (Leader, 1062)
Heat Engine for Schools, Plint and Partners Ltd., 146
Exchange in Profound Hypothermia, D. T. Shore, 124
Exchanger Booklet, Clarke, Chapman and Co. Ltd., 1081
Design, Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., 236
for Petroleum Industry, M.A.N. A.G., 1190
Meter, Pegus Ltd., 49
Recovery Evaporator, Diesel Equipment Ltd., 242
Sink, Rectifier, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 878
Treatment of Metals, Symposium, 281
Heater, Compact Horizontal Air, Wanson Co. Ltd., 793
Heating by Electron Bombardment, Société Alsacienne d'Electronique et de Mécanique Appliquées, 381
Heavy Current Spark Gap, A.E.I. Ltd., 109
Lift Derrick, Stulcken, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., 198
Vessel Fabrication Shop, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London) Ltd., 268
Water, Price Reduced, U.S.A.E.C., 384
Reactor, Steam-generating, U.K.A.E.A., (Leader, 387), 400
"HECTOR", Experimental Reactor in Operation at Winfrith, A.E.E., 486
Height Finding, by Electronic Scan, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., 317
Heinrichenburg Shiplift, (Plate, 26)
Helicopter Platform, Simulated Sea-going, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 315
Helicopters at Le Bourget Air Show, 1131
High-current Stabilised Supply, Claude Lyons Ltd., 490
High Frequency Communication, (Leader, 696)
Temperatures, Uses of Strain Gauges, A. L. Window, 436
Voltage Power Transformer, Fuller Electric Ltd., Plate, 80
Transformer, AEG, Plate, 80
Transmission Lines, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Plate, 80
Hoist Blocks, Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd., 594
Hold-down Equipment for Shear Machines, Joseph Rhodes and Sons Ltd., 835
Holland, Compressed Air to Clear Salt from Rivers, 924
Hong Kong, Plover Cove Water Scheme, 1077
Public Works, 833
Radio Telephone Services, A. T. and E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., 738
Water Supply, (Leader, 123), 140
Honing Process, Experimental Investigation into, A. S. T. Thompson and others, 1123
Honours List, Queen's Birthday, 1077
New Year, 16
Hoppers for Constructional Sites, Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., 529
Horizontal Earth Drill, Maschinenfabrik Andreas Stihl, 114
Hose Clip, Universal, Zest Equipment Ltd., 1045
Couplings, Henry Sykes Ltd., 237
Oil, Floating and Submergible, North British Rubber Co. Ltd., 680
Hospital Electronic and Electrical Services, Royal Marsden Hospital, 829
Hot Pressing Vacuum Furnace for Beryllium, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 319
Strip Mill, Ravenscraig, Colvilles Ltd., 272
Water Systems, Twin Pump for, Precision Pumps Ltd., 410
House Foundation Built Inside Inflatable Tent, 687
Service Meter, English Electric Co. Ltd., 109
Housing Contract, Industrialised, Liverpool, Unit Construction Co. Ltd., 833
German Factory-made, 1092
Industrialised from Shipyards, (Leader, 848)
"Hovercraft" for Thames Passenger Service, William Denny and Bros Ltd., 1079
Symposium, Southampton University, 588
Trials over Snow, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 142
Humour and Advertising, (Leader, 609)
"Humper" All-purpose Site Machine, C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd., 1104
Hyde Park Corner Improvements, Plate 76
Hydraulic Armoured Conveyor Rams, B.R.D. Co. Ltd., 1041
Equipment, Lockheed Precision Products Ltd., 820
Manufacturers Association, London Showroom, 198
Excavators, J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd., 366
Motors, Chamberlain Industries Ltd., 718
Axial Piston, Johann Bucher, 922
Power Pack, Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., 410
Press, 500-ton, G. A. Harvey and Sons Ltd., 951
1600-ton, Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., 1084
Pump, Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., 710
Systems and Components, Plessey Co. (U.K.) Ltd., 775
Tube Bending Press, Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd., 448
Units, "Hydreco", Hamworthy Hydraulics Ltd., 772
Hydraulics in Agriculture, A. Manby, 360
School, Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., 1080
Hydrocarbon Fuel Cell, G.E.C., 1055

HYDRO-ELECTRIC

Annual Report, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 404
Furnas Hydro-electric Scheme, Brazil, George Wimpey and Co. Ltd., 863
Krasnoyarsk Power-Station, 742
Loch Lochay Scheme at Mucomir, (Plate, 27)
Mersey-Forth Power Development, Tasmania, 736
Monar Dam, (Plate, 27)
Rhinau-Sundhouse Power Station, (Plate, 26)
Rhine Power Stations at Schauffhausen and Sackingen, 209
Scottish Schemes at Fada-Fionn and Loch a'Bhraoin, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 630
Strathfarrar and Kilmorack Scheme, (Plate, 27), Inauguration, 1081

Hydrofoil Trials in Washington, U.S. Navy, 1128
Hydrogen Bubble Chamber, 150cm., N.I.R.N.S., 431
-cooled Machines, Brush for, Morganite Carbon Ltd., 795
Supply, High-purity, Air Products Ltd., 639
Thermodynamic Tables for, N.B.S., 804
Hydrostatic Drive Units, H. S. Cattermole and Co., (Hydraulics) Ltd., 916
Transmission Applied to a Dump Truck, Whitlock Bros. Ltd., 1078
Hypothermia, Heat Exchange in Profound, D. T. Shore, 124

I

Ideal Pressure Containers, Tensile Instability Conditions, P. B. Mellor, 174
Illumination Engineering Conference, 329
of Buildings, Test Dome, Cambridge University School of Architecture, Plate, 93
Image Recording, Magnetic, Siemens & Halske A.G., 601
Immersion Cleaning Machines, Roto-finish Ltd., 369
Impact Breaker, "Wakefield", British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd., 1167
Impermeable Cellulose Carbon, G.E.C. Ltd., 1044
Importance of Industrialised Building, Sir D. Gibson, 631
Impulse Generator, A.E.I. Ltd., Plate, 93
Inclusion Counter, Metallurgical, Rank Cintel, 734
Indexing Table, Kumag A.G., 802
In-pile Diode Experiment for Thermionic Power Generation, P. D. Dunne, 831; (Correction) 875

INDIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Alloy Steel Project, Textile Machinery Corp., 642
Assam Flood Control, 113
Bhilai Steelworks Progress, 112
Brahmaputra River Bridge, 642, (Letter, 725)
Cancellation of Delhi Road Congress, 527
Chitteranjan Locomotive Works, Milling Machine, Craven Ltd., 84
Cranes for Mangla Dam, 791
Export of a.c. Traction Motors for Eastern Railway, (Leader, 121)
Gas Turbo-alternators for Nahorkatiya Oilfield, 208
Iron and Steel in India, 389, 427, 476, 512
Opportunities for British Industry, F.B.I., 412
Pipeline Communications for Oil India Project, 208
Who's Who in Indian Engineering and Industry, (Review, 440)

Indianapolis, "Lotus 29" at, 1194
Indicator for Carbon Dioxide and Oxygen, Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., 284
Induction Furnace, Firth Brown Ltd., (Plate, 18)
Hardening Machine, Garringtons Ltd., 705; Elin-union A.G., 921
of Rolls, Firth Brown Ltd., 791
Motors, Squirrel Cage, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 916
Industrial Capital Expenditure, Board of Trade, 494
Counters, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 321
Disc Brakes, A.S.E.A., 919
Disputes, Ministry of Labour, 50, 262, 640, 837
Expansion, David Brown Corp., 412
Export Trends, F.B.I., 370, 1128
Health Hazards, (Leader, 1102)
Heating and Plant Maintenance Exhibition, 1081
Railway Record, First Issue, Birmingham Locomotive Club, 198
Relations, J. Hare, 494
Experiments, (Leader, 122)
Training, R. A. Banks, 1187
Conference, P.E.R.A., 525
Industrialised Building, Importance of, Sir D. Gibson, 631
Industry, Capital Expenditure, 1187
Location Service, 205
Inert Gas Generator for Control of Fires in Large Buildings, D. J. Rasbash, 978
Information, Problems of Communicating Scientific and Technical, 234; R. Watson and L. Maunder, (Letter, 435)
Infra-red Pre-heater, F. J. Stokes Ltd., 1114
Ingot Cropping Machine, Hot, British Oxygen Co., 1003
Injection Moulding Machines at Interplas, 1114
for Rubber, T. H. and J. Daniels and Alfred Herbert Ltd., 1186
Nozzle, Euco Tools Ltd., 739
Inorganic-bonded Dry-film Lubricant, Molykote Great Britain Ltd., 202
Instability of Semi-brittle Steels at Low Temperatures under Torsional Impact, 183
Instrument Exports and Prospects, S.I.M.A., 205
Manufacture, Flow-line Production Techniques, English Electric Co. Ltd., 473
Insulant Production, On-site, British Ceca Co. Ltd., 1181
Insulating Materials, R. H. Symonds Ltd., 281 and Dielectrics Conference, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 106
Exhibition, Thunderbird Enterprises, 907
Insulators, Ceramic High Tension, British Ceramics Research Association, 769
Integral Condensers, 500MW Turbine with, A.E.I. Ltd., 399
Integrator for Guidance Systems, Microminiature, Mullard Ltd., 367

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

"Consul Capri" with High-specific-output Engine, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 408
Developments in the British Large Marine Diesel Engine, P. Jackson, 783
Diesel Engine, 3.86-litre, Perkins Group, 1183
Designing, H. F. P., Purday, (Review, 514)
Extension of Diesel Engine Range, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 826
Five-bearing "Consul" Engine, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 230

Fuel Injection Pumps for Internal Combustion Engines, (Patent, 385)
'Gran Turismo' 1 500 c.c. Five Bearing Engine in "Consul Cortina", Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 639
Heat Engine for Schools, Plint and Partners Ltd., 146
High Power Poppet Valve Diesel Engine, Joseph L. Thompson and Sons Ltd., 619
Marine Engines at the Boat Show, 137
Nomenclature for Pistons for Internal Combustion Engines, (B.S.I., 670)
Opposed Piston Internal Combustion Engines, (Patent, 331)
Oversquare Engines of 1 071 c.c., B.M.C. Ltd., 638
Prediction of the Torque-speed Characteristics and Design of Pneumatic Governors for Diesel Engines, N. A. Henein, 1159
Rotary-piston Engines, (Patent, 505)
S.C.G. Fluid Friction Clutch, Leyland Motors Ltd., 771
Transmission Units, Leyland Motors Ltd., 771
Valve-operating Arrangements, (Patent, 602)
Variable Compression Ratio Piston, B.I.C.E.R.A., 591
Vehicle Oil Engine, Four-cylinder Direct Injection, Perkins Group, 239

International Apprentice Competition 1963, 205
Trunk Dialling, 487, 795
Inventors and the N.R.D.C., (Leader, 57)
Inverter, for Shipboard Air Conditioning, A.E.I. Ltd., 1042
Static, Plessey Co. (U.K.) Ltd., 49
for Train Lighting, A.E.I. Ltd., 1043
Ion Engine, Satellite, Hughes Aircraft Co., 291
Ionisation Fire Alarm, Siemens and Halske A.G., 212
Ionosphere Data from "Alouette" Satellite, Radio Research Station, 526
Sounding System, E.M.I.-Cossor Electronics Ltd., 1086

IRON AND STEEL

Alloy Steel Project, Textile Machinery Corp., 642
Assel Mill, Tubes Ltd., Plate, 81
Automatic Ring Forging Press, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Steel Works, 1097
Beam Mill, Two Stand Universal, Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., (Plate, 20)
Bhilai Steelworks Progress, India, 112
Breaking Out Steel Converter Linings, Consolidated Pneumatic Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 1124
Bright Annealed Stainless Steel, C. R. Denton Stainless Steels Ltd., 145, 236
Cast Maraging Steel, International Nickel Co. Inc., 679
Casting Bay, August Thyssen Hütts A.G., (Plate, 21)
Crane, M. A. N., (Plate, 21)
Plant, Continuous, Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., (Plate, 19)
Four-strand Continuous, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. Ltd., (Plate, 119)
Castings Production Figures, Iron and Steel Board, 412, 1009
Coil Cut-up Line, Auxiliary Rolling Machinery Ltd., 1084
Cold Drawn Heat-resisting Steel Tubes, Uddeholm Ltd., 954
Rolling Mill, Four Stand, Colvilles Ltd., (Plate, 20)
Conference on Oxygen Steelmarking, I.R.S.I.D., 629
Continued Progress of Cast Iron, 824; R. A. K. Loxley, (Letter, 1036)
Continuous Galvanising Line, United States Steel Corp., 1058
Steel Billet Casting Plant in Virginia, Roanoke Electric Steel Corp., 1136
Cost of Steel Production, Redpath Brown and Co. Ltd., 236
Design and Properties of Steel Castings, British Steel Castings Research Association, (Report, 694)
Ductile Iron Output in U.S.A. in 1962, 527
Eigenspannungen im Stahl, H. Bühler and A. Peiter, (Report, 582)
Electrode Arc Furnace, Firth Brown Ltd., (Plate, 18)
Film "Listen to Steel", British Iron and Steel Federation, 833
Financial Guarantee for Yugoslav Steelworks, Export Credits Guarantee Dept., 413
Finishing Services for Rolled Steel, Dorman Long and Co., 676
Forging Press, 2 000-ton, John Folkes (Lye Forge) Ltd., (Plate, 20)
Foundry Industry and the N.E.D.C. Report, K. Marshall, 452
Four-high Steel Strip Mill, Stourbridge Rolling Mills Ltd., 947
Freedom for the Steel Industry, Sir J. Pode, (Leader, 552)
Heavy Metallurgical Laboratory, B.I.S.R.A., 905
High-speed Bar and Rod Mill, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., 1063
Hot Ingot Cropping Machine, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1003
Steel Ingot Transporter, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 1082
Worked Steel, Soderfors Swedish Steel Co. Ltd., 702
Hydrogen in Steel, M. Smialowski, (Review, 132)
Improved Paints for Steel Maintenance, 624
Induction Furnace, Firth Brown Ltd., (Plate, 18)
Instability of Semi-brittle Steels at Low Temperatures under Torsional Impact, J. B. Hunt, 183
Iron and Steel in India, 389, 427, 476, 512
Italian Nickel Steel Approved for Low Temperatures, S.I.A.C., 1054
"Kaldo" Converter for Low Phosphorus Foundry Iron, 912
Lightweight Universal Steel Beams, Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., 1126
Manufacture of Iron and Steel, G. R. Bashforth, (Review, 309)
Men of Iron: The Crowleys in the Early Iron Industry, M. W. Flinn, (Review, 310)
Methods for the Analysis of Iron and Steel: Alumina in Iron Ores and Slags, (B.S.I., 964)
On-line Digital Computer for Steelmaking, English Electric Co. Ltd., 1080
Open Days at B.I.S.R.A., Swansea, 403
Hearth Furnaces, Replacement of, Steel Peech and Tozer Ltd., (Plate, 19)
Orinoco Steel Works, Société Innocenti, 1073
Oxygen Content Measurer, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., 775
Pendulum Rolling Mill, Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., 701
Porous Stainless Steel Sheets, Bound Brook Bearings Ltd., 369
Portuguese Rolling Mill, Bromford Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., 1014
Prevention of Decarburisation During Hardening of Tool Steels, Rolls-Royce Ltd., and F. W. Berk Ltd., 1042
Pricing Policy, 110
Production Figures, 370, 740, 917, 1128
Prospects for Steel, Viscount Knolys, 955
Ravenscraig Hot Strip Mill, Colvilles Ltd., 272
Refractories for Oxygen Steelmaking, Iron and Steel Institute, (Review, 73)
Roll-forming Developments, Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd., 1185
Rolling Mill, Firth-Vickers Stainless Steel Ltd., (Plate, 21)
Experimental, B.I.S.R.A., Plate 93
Rotary Hearth Furnace, Sidelor Tube Works, Plate, 81
Rust Prevention Pamphlet, B.I.S.R.A., 395
Shot-blast Structural Steel Plants, Dorman Long Engineering Ltd., 972
Slag Processing at Llanwern, Llanwern Slag Ltd., 910
Sorby Centenary Conference, 1034
Spectrographic Control in Stainless Steel Making, Spartan Steel and Alloys Ltd., 395
Spencer Steelworks, (Leader, 2), (Plate, 17)
Spun Cast Iron Pipe Plant, Metters Clow Pty. Ltd., 1048, T. H. Wilson, (Letter, 1176)
Stainless Steel Cone Joint Pipe Fittings, (B.S.I., 1196)
for Razor Blades, Samuel Fox and Co. Ltd., 532
Prospects, R. M. Bagnall, 50
Standardising Iron Ore Presentation, 873
Steel Mission to Japan, Iron and Steel Institute, 235
Review, British Iron and Steel Federation, 825
Sheet for Building, B.I.S.R.A., 1177
Strip Mill, Electrical Control, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 1039
Steelworks Crane, 50-ton, J. H. Carruthers and Co. Ltd., 635
Strip Mill in Action, Film, Colvilles Ltd., 1179
Structural Steel Sections: Hot-rolled Hollow Sections, 964
Surface Preparation, Protection and Finish Painting of Steelwork, E.E.U.A., (Review, 397)
Temperature Distribution in Diesel Engine Pistons, C. D. Brewer, (Letter, 16)
This is United Steel, (Review, 397)
Tonnage Oxygen Plant for Cornagliano Steelworks, Air Products Ltd., 53
Transportable Metal Recovery Plant, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 1182
What Price Steel Castings?, W. A. B. Ritchie and D. S. McPhail, 875
Why Does Stainless Steel Resist Acid? U. R. Evans, 225

Irrigation and Land Drainage Conference, 234
Isolating Mountings, Damped, Delaney Gallay Ltd., 237

J

"Jack-Block" Construction System, Richard Costain (Construction) Ltd., Plate, 75
Jacking for Shaft Raising, Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., 284
Tool, Small, Tangyes Ltd., 530
Japan, Electronics Industry, D.S.I.R., 675
Iron and Steel Institute Trade Mission, 235
on the Move, (Leader, 849)
Japanese-British Symposium on Nuclear Power, 141
Jet and Disc Spray Test Drying Plant, Steel Processes Plants Ltd., Plate, 92
Flap Aviation, 627
Jetty, North Tees Tanker, 1081
Jig Borer, Numerically-controlled, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
and Milling Machine, Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., 481
for Centre-hole Drilling, Controlled Mechanical Processes, 835
Clamping Element, Heinrich Kipp, 921
Joint for Control Drives, Universal, Carr Fastener Co. Ltd., 49
Jointing of Metals to Thermoplastic, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 962
Journal, "B.C.A.C. Record" now Available, 236
"Industrial Railway Record", First Issue, 198
Jubilee Dinner, Assoc. of Consulting Engineers, 404

K

Keuper Marl Research Project, Civil Engineering Research Council, 316
Kilmorack and Strathfarrar Hydroelectric Scheme, Inauguration, 1081
Kish Bank Lighthouse, Model, 1175
Klystron, Microwave, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 1008
Korea, Fishing Fleet for, S.O.F.R.E.N.P.A., 418
Krasnoyarsk Power-station, 742

L

L-D Progress in America, Kaiser Co., 330
Labels, Circuit Symbols, B. & T. Designs (Richmond) Ltd., 451
Laboratories for Sponsored Research, International Research and Development Co. Ltd., 130
Laboratory for Bronze Foundries, Mobile, British Non-ferrous Metals Research Assoc., 1081
Extra-high-voltage Electrical Equipment, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 419
High Tension and Power, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 496
Equipment for Fluid Mechanics, J. A. Sandover and H. J. Bolsdon, 968
Experiments in Off-road Locomotion Using Artificial Clay Soil, 1163
X-ray Analysis, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 1127

LABOUR MATTERS

Boilermakers Society, Annual Conference, 1009
Compulsory Unionism in America, 885
Conference for Foremen and Shop Stewards, Industrial Welfare Society, 589
Dagenham, (Leader, 695)
Davy and United Engineering Co. Ltd., Strike, 110
Demand for Executives, Management Selection Ltd., 148
Earnings in Engineering, Ministry of Labour, 1046
Employment Figures, Ministry of Labour, 110, 243, 452, 640, 1088
Engineers, Pensions, Maintenance Work, (Leader, 296); C. E. Laing, (Letter, 621)
Experiments in Industrial Relations, (Leader, 122)
Industrial Disputes, Ministry of Labour, 50, 286, 640, 837
Relations, J. Hare, 494
International Labour Convention and Recommendations, 740
Labour Relations in Shipbuilding, (Leader, 752)
and the B.E.C., 640
Miners' Pay Claim, National Union of Mineworkers, 494, 595, 682
National Incomes Commission, (Leader, 3)
Overtime, British Employers Confederation, 286
Pay Pact, Heating and Domestic Engineering Industry, 322
Port Workers' Forty-hour Week Claim, 1128
Post Office Engineer's Pay Claim, 917
Engineering Union, Negotiations with Craft Unions, 1187
Rail Strike Postponed, N.U.R., 917
Redundancy Policies, J. Hare, 595
Rejection of Dock Labour Scheme, National Amalgamated Stevedores and Dockers, 494
Rest Days for Mineworkers, 370
Salaries Report, Associated Industrial Consultants Ltd., 50
Scientists and Administrators Emigration to America, 322
Shop Stewards Training, 837
Strike Decision at Ford Motor Co., 1009
T.U.C. Looks at Sweden, 917
Needs Teeth, (Leader, 929)
and Union Structure, 1009
Unemployment Figures, 243, 286, 412, 595, 1088, 1187
Wages and Hours of Work, Ministry of Labour, 50, 148, 286
Claim, Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 1046
in the Electricity Supply Industry, 110, 205
Increases Statement, National Incomes Commission, (Leader, 752)
Women Workers, Equal Pay, 740

Ladle, Mobile for Aluminium, Foundry and Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd., 915
Laminates, Industrial, Exhibition, Formica Ltd., 1041
Lamp, Compressed Air Powered, Atlas Copco (G.B.) Ltd., 1182
Trailers, Statutory Marker, 527
Workbench, Brigstowe Products Ltd., 493
Land Drainage and Irrigation Conference, 234
Landing Aid Television Systems, Ampex/Marconi, 319
Large Geared Presses on Flexible Foundations, Lateral Oscillations, G. M. Mills, 179
Larne, N. Ireland, Salt Discovered, 1180
Laser, Available in Britain, G. and E. Bradley Ltd., 867
and Masers, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 107
Beams, Microwave, BM Federal Systems Division, 1058
Communications Experiments, Pulse-frequency Modulation in, I.B.M. Corp., 1098
Current Injection, International Business Machines Corp., 118
Demonstration, Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd., 199
Developments in U.S.A., 647
Development, Injection, I.B.M. Corp., 1135
Liquid, Hughes Aircraft Co., 214
Work, Hughes Aircraft Co., 960
Exhibits at Physical Society Exhibition, 127
Light Output System, Mullard Ltd., 127
Rangefinder, Hughes Aircraft Co., 843
Ruby, Compagnie Générale d'Electricité, 380
Stable He-Ne Gas, Philips, 380
Uses, Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie Sans Fil, C.S.F., Plates, 95
Lateral Oscillations of Large Geared Presses on Flexible Foundations, G. M. Mills, 179
Thrust Unit for Ships, J. W. English, 144
Lathe, Automatic Pitching Mechanism, Dean Smith and Grace Ltd., 950
Chucks and Collets, Flowline Production, F. Burnerd and Co., 672
for Delft Technical University, Test, 643
for 100-tonne Workpiece, Société des Forges et Ateliers du Creusot, 53
Profile Turning and Multi-tool, Churchill Redman Ltd., 1005
Lathes at International Engineering Exhibition, B. Elliott (Machinery) Ltd., 817
Latina Nuclear Power Station, 798; H. B. Cochrane, (Letter, 901)
Law in Engineering, E. Mitchell, 100, 194; F. B. Willmott, (Letter, 168)
Lead-asbestos Anti-vibration Pads, Lead Development Association, 1180

LEADING ARTICLES

Aftermath of Brussels: Whither Now?, 296
Air and Sea Competition, 508
Aluminium in Structural Engineering, 1102
Appeal for Benevolence, 965
Apprentices Appreciated, 889
Automation in the Driving Cab, 553
Bahamas Conference, 57
Beeching's Way to Make the Railways Pay, 551
Bradwell and Berkeley, 608
Britain In or Out of Europe, 161
British Built Heavy Machine Tools, 334
Climate, 1022
Heart Foundation, 1062
Callender's Tables, 652
Cast Out But Not Cast Down, 217
Centenary of the Pullman Car, 848
Chancellor to Move, 426
Cities and Cars, 1061
Communicating Electrical Research, 258
Communications Satellite Studies, 607
Competitive Tendering and Competitive Design in Civil Engineering, 751
Congestion Costs, 257
Contracts of Employment Bill, Debate, 335
Contrasted Opinions to Beeching, 808
Co-operative Electrical Research, 1141
Criticisms of Diesel Rail Traction, 425
Cross-Channel Link, 1
Dagenham, 695
Defence and its Organisation, 465
Design for Engineers, 4
Designing Iron Castings, 848
Diesel Engines, Leyland Motors Ltd., 771
Drifting Continents, 508
Economics and Electrical Research, 808
Electrical Accidents, 161
Electronics and Air Safety, 334
and Productivity, 751
Eliminating Health Hazards in Industry, 1102
Emigration of Scientists, 335
Engineers, Science and Design, 1141
and Standards, 1061
Environmental Vigour, 609
European Economic Community, 3
Exhibition Prospects, 4
Exporting a.c. Tractions, 121
F.B.I. and the Chancellor, 388
Europe and the World, 333
First Woman in Space, 1103
Five Years of Space Tracking, 259
Freedom for Steel, 552
From Ships to Houses, 847
Future Transport Needs, 466
Gas Manufacture, 217
Hare and Gunter, 335
History Under the Microscope, 1021
Human and Mechanical Breakdowns, 297
Humouring the Customer, 609
Imports of Military Fork Trucks, 1022
Industrial Debating, 58
Inventors and the N.R.D.C., 57
Japan on the Move, 848
Labour Relations in Shipbuilding, 752
Learning the Rules, 122
Living with Computers, 218
London International Engineering Exhibition, 696
Long-distance H.F. Communication, 696
Long Ranges by Airborne V.H.F. Radio, 889
Machinery of the "Queen Mary", 163
Maintenance Work on Engineers' Pensions, 296
Marine Nuclear Reactions, 296
Maritime Industries at the EBB, 387
Meaning of Craftsmanship, 218
Measuring Lengths by Radio Waves, 259
N.C.B. Finances, 122
Report for 1962, 1101
National Incomes Commission, 3
NATO-controlled Nuclear Deterrent Force, 652
"Nicky" Speaks, 752
Noise Abatement on the Road, 1142
Not Co-ordination but Co-operation, 162
Notable Bridges, 1
Nuclear and Thermal Power, 2
Opportunity to "Belly-ache", 217
"Pattern for Tomorrow" in Agriculture, 333
Plastics at the Science Museum, 121
Pricing Congested Roads, G. J. Roth, 662
Productivity and the Engineer, 889
in Building, 123
Radio Research Report, 1142
Railway Closures Pending, 2
Reactions to Beeching, 607
Reception for Overseas Students, 58
Reflections on Interplas '63, 1101
Retrospect and Prospect, 1
Road Building, 2
Safety in Home, Factory and Street, 929
Satellite Speculations, 466
Scholars Re-union, 697
Shipbuilding Stimulant, 1021
Skybolt or Polaris?, 4
Specialisation in the Institutions, 966
Spencer Steelworks, 2
Spot the Aircraft, 965
Stagnation, 3
Steam-generating Heavy Water Reactor, 387
Steel on the Screen, 1143
Storing Gas Underground, 507
Superconductivity, 697
Supersonic Airliners, 1
Supplementary Charter for Carron Company, 161

Thawing Domestic Water Supply Pipes, 259
Out Madame de Pompadour, 296
Those Emigrant Scientists Again, 425
Too Little Too Late or Enough and to Spare, 652
T.U.C. Needs Teeth, 929
Training for Craftsmanship, 847
Transport in London, 3
Trial by Advertisement, 161
Twenty-two Orbits, 930
Two into One Have Gone, 258
Waiting on Windscale, 507
Water and Effluent Treatment Exhibition, 608
Supply in Hong Kong, 123
Where Railways are Profitable, 808
Wisdom is not to be Found at Universities, 467
"Young Ones", 809

Le Bourget Air Show, 1090, 1130
Legal Charges, E. Mitchell, 723
Leningrad Underground Extension, 544
Less-Developed Areas, U.N. Conference on Science and Technology for, 378, 414
Letter Sorter, Automatic, Siemens, 882
Lettering Indented, Colouring, A. Levermore and Co. Ltd., 954

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Analysing Axisymmetrical Discontinuous Shells, B. Irons and others, 999
Applied Soil Mechanics, D. G. Davies, 435
Beeching and the Transport System, E. B. Parker, 870
Way to Make the Railways Pay, C. E. H. Watson, 662
Board of Aeronautics and Sciences, L. Sefton, 68
Brahmaputra River Bridge, B. A. Mason, 725
Broad Crested Weirs, F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby, 725; A. J. M. Harrison, 999
Channel Tunnel, Dam or Bridge, A. M. M. Wood, 375
Combined Gas Turbine/Steam Cycle, F. O. J. Ottway, 271
Communicating Scientific and Technical Information, S. C. McKenzie, 725; R. Watson and L. Maunder, 435
Conditions Favourable to Faster Growth, C. H. Gravelle-Williams, 870
Congestion Costs, G. J. Roth, 396
Continued Progress of Cast Iron, R. A. K. Loxley, 1036
Correlation of Methods of Diesel Smoke Measurement, J. Speirs, 901
Construction Site Accidents, R. Martin, 621
Critical Path Techniques: An Appraisal, S. L. Kochanski, 942, 870, 786; J. O. Keeping, 786; T. L. Pascoe, 942
Critique of Railway Modernisation, R. C. Bond and G. H. Millward, 166; A. W. T. Daniel, 869; J. F. Harrison, 301, 1176; J. Gillespie, 301; K. Meyer and A. W. T. Daniel, 621, 869; R. E. Mills, 480; "Railwayman", 578; P. W. B. Semmens, 999
Development of the Large Assisted-circulation Boiler, G. Smallwood, 480
Education for Design, S. C. McKenzie, 1036; E. B. Parker, 944
Electro-diesel and Electro-gas Turbine Locomotive, F. O. J. Otway, 578
Engineering Law, F. B. Willmott, 168
Fighting Vehicles and Weapons of the Modern British Army, S. Pugh, 227
Fixing Devices, Tools and Adhesives, J. Howard, 662
Formation of the South-East Essex Society of Professional Engineers, 227
French Locomotive Experience, E. B. Parker, 168; G. A. Varley, 72
Future of Guided Transport in Britain, E. J. Dadswell, 167
The 'Imp', P. G. Ware, 1076
Latina Nuclear Power Station, H. B. Cochrane, 901
Maintenance Work on Engineers' Pensions, C. E. Laing, 621
Model Simulation of Vertical Mixing in Stratified Flowing Water, L. J. Jaffrey and P. Ackers, 622; D. I. H. Barr, 943
New Design Method for Pressure Vessel Nozzles, R. K. Penny, 16
Nuclear Reactors as Hopeless Propositions, G. Haigh, 522
Optimum Design Methods for Short Duplex Cylinders, B. N. Cole, 136
Polynomials in Design of Cams, B. J. Wood, 621
Preserving the Routes, M. J. Douglas, 271; J. R. Harding, 166
Priority at Roundabouts, C. V. H. Garnett, 1036
Productivity Year, E. Longden, 1076
Proliferation of Professionalism, K. J. Pendred, 167
Rail to Road Conversion, N. Harris, 1076; E. J. T. Tapp, 1176; M. J. Douglass, 1176
Reactions to Beeching, D. F. C. Vosper, 942; C. J. Antonakis, 943
Reflections on Education for Design, N. Brearley, 901
Relays and Static State Switching, D. Robinson, 357
Reshaping British Railways, S. Rickard, 786
Roaring Rails, G. Krabbendam, 72; T. H. Turner, 136
Roman Nails Galore, N. S. Angus, 725
Soil Vehicle Mechanics, I. Evans, 16; R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 227
Spun Cast Iron Pipes in Australia, T. H. Wilson, 1176
Stagnation, A. Vickers, 167
Standing Economic Committee of Parliament, L. Sefton, 396
Swan Song of French Locomotive Experiences, O. S. Nock, 271
Teaching Engineering Design, H. Clausen, 1117
of Design in Universities, F. Slaughter, 480
What Comes Naturally, K. G. Asbrink, 396
Temperature Distribution in Diesel Engine Pistons, C. D. Brewer, 16
Three Books on Gearing, A. M. Gunner, 522
Training Engineers, E. C. Bowden-Smith, 480; N. Brearly, 522; T. H. Evill, 1117; F. Slaughter, 396
Use of Algebraic Polynomials in Design of Cams, S. Molian, 725
World Survey of Nuclear Power, J. J. Jacobs, 435

Level Gauges and Switches, Bayham Ltd., 49
Lever Operated Valves, Fluid Power Ltd., 109
Libya, Customs Launch, J. I. Thornycroft and Co. Ltd., 319
Lifeboat Davit, Welin-Maclachlan Davits Ltd., 776
Glass Reinforced Plastic, Viking Marine Co. Ltd., 285
Lifting Unit, Permanent Magnet, Neill and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., 204
Light Sources for Scientific Applications, Quartzlampen Gesellschaft, 881
Lighthouse Centinarian, Port Elizabeth, 288
Kish Bank, Model, 1175
Remote Control, A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., 529
Lighting Fitting, Flameproof Mercury, Heyes and Co. Ltd., 489
Linear Accelerators, (Plates, 35)
Actuator, Electrically-operated, Pye Ltd., 144
Transducer of Société Génèvoice, Demonstration Unit, Sogenique (Electronics) Ltd., 129
Lined Bearings, Testing Instruments, Hoyt Metal Co., 835
Liquid Air Machine for Low Temperature Research, Queen Mary College, 486
-cooled Heat Sink, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 47
Containing Vessels, Tilting Drives, M. Preston, 984
Ethylene Transportation, E. R. Ellis, 264
Fuel Conference, Combustion Engineering Assoc., 487
Level Gauge, Panax Equipment Ltd., 679
Measurer, Walker Crosweller and Co. Ltd., 146
Spring for Road Research, Shell Research Centre, 876
Liquefied Petroleum Gas, in Benelux, 289
Licensing of Road Transport, T.R.T.A., 1125

LITERATURE—BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED

Ace Enginemen, N. McKillop 430
Aerodynamics: A Space-age Survey, J. E. Allen, 1116
Agitator Selection and Design, E.E.A.U., 397
Aircraft Instrument Control Systems, C. A. Williams, 901
Analysis of Urban Travel Demands, W. Y. Oi and P. W. Shuldiner, 229
Applied Cryogenic Engineering, R. W. Vance and W. M. Duke, 524
Dynamic Programming, R. E. Bellman and S. E. Dreyfus, 430
Apprenticeship in Europe, G. Williams, 313
Astronomy in the Twentieth Century, O. Struve and V. Zebergs, 671
Asynchromaschine, K. Lohner, 1000
Atmospheric Turbulence and its Relation to Aircraft, M.S.O., 1116
Automatic Control Handbook, G. A. T. Burdett, 65
Process Control, W. A. Hadley and G. Longobardo, 945
Welding, R. Hammond, 872
Basic Ideas of Scientific Sampling, A. Stuart, 524
Bau und Berechnung der Verbrennungsmotoren, 4, O. Kraemer, 671
Better Factories, Institute of Directors, 872
Bituminous Materials in Road Construction, Road Research Laboratory, 313, 340
Brennkraftmaschine, K. Lohner, 1000
Bridge Calculation and Design for Steel Bridges, D. Y. Hill, 397
Buckling of Plates and Shells, H. L. Cox, 945
Calculus, G. L. Shandratreya and L. V. Gurjar, 65
Casting Design Handbook, American Society for Metals, 397
Classified Directory and Buyers Guide, Engineering Industries Association, 196
Cold Cathode Discharge Tubes, J. R. Acton and J. D. Swift, 628
Computer Applications, 1961, R. S. Hollitch and B. Mittman, 731
Condensation of Superheated Steam, N.E.L., 628
Continuous Beam Structures: Degree of Fixity Method and the Method of Moment Distribution, E. Shepley, 584
Control of Hazards in Nuclear Radiation, T. C. Sinclair, 872
Copper and Copper Alloy Plating, R. Pinner, 313
Design of Aluminium Alloy Ships' Structure, W. Muckle, 1000
Diesel Traction Manual for Enginemen, British Railways, 872
Diffusion of Innovations, E. M. Rogers, 472
Digital Computer Technology, I. H. Gould and P. S. Ellis, 731
Distribution Methods of Analysis, J. Wright, 671
Does Your Firm Needs Its Own Information Service?, O.E.E.C., 65
Druckwasserschlosser von Wasserkraftanlagen, A. Stucky 313
Dumpy Level Work, J. Vose, 15
Elastische und Viskose Eigenschaften von Werkstoffen, H. Oberst, 671
Electrical Instruments and Measurements, W. Alexander, 65
Electricity and Magnetism for Electrical Engineers, A. T. Craven, 397
Electromagnetic Theory, E. Hallen, 65
Electronics in Industry, J. S. Murphy, 1000
Elementary Air Survey, W. K. Kilford, 872
Mechanics, L. V. Gurjar, 1116
Engineering Design, R. Matousek, 872
Exports, British Engineers' Assoc., 779
Heat Transfer, Shao Tsi Hsu, 1000
Metalworking Technology, W. J. Morgan, 628
Science Book 1, L. S. Powell, 1000
Thermodynamics, An Introduction, E. F. Pickerill, 313
Explosive Shocks in Air, G. F. Kinney, 628
Financial Incentives Based on Work Measurement, R. M. Currie, 779
Finding Out About Atoms and Atomic Energy, E. Larsen, 196
Sound, H. Brinton, 313
Fluid Mechanics, Vol. 1, M. Man Ohar, 872
Fortran Primer, E. I. Organick, 945
Friction and Wear in Machinery, Vols. 11 and 14, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 872
Fuel Cells Vol. 2, G. J. Young, 872
Fundamental Theory of Structures, D. A. Firmage, 945
Grinding Wheels and Machines, 671
Guide to Instrument Design, B.S.I.R.A., 129
Handbook of Papermaking, R. R. A. Higham, 340
Heat Treatment of Metals, Institution of Metallurgists, 945
History of Air Cushion Vehicles, L. H. Hayward, 945
of Mechanical Engineering, A. F. Burstall, 671
Hot Rolled Asphalt Bases, Asphalt Roads Assoc., 628
Housing from the Factory, B. Campbell, 628
Hydraulics, N. S. G. Rao, 524
Industrial Electric Trucks, British Electrical Development Assoc., 229
Marketing Research Management and Technique, N. A. H. Stacey and A. Wilson, 628
Property and Copyright, T. A. Blanco White, 313
Installing and Commissioning a.c. and d.c. Rotating Electrical Machines, E.E.U.A., 340
Instant Maths, A. Cutler, 584
Interpersonal Competence and Organised Effectiveness, C. Argyris, 196
Introduction to Structural Problems in Nuclear Reactor Engineering, J. R. Rydzewski, 15
to Symbolic Programming, P. Wegner, 628
Introductory Mechanics and Engineering Book 1, G. Edgecombe, 1000
Jet Propulsion, D. Evans, 313
"K" Boats, D. Everett, 430
Kinematic Synthesis of Mechanisms, R. Beyer, 628
Latex Foam Rubber, E. W. Mudge, 229
Lathes, P. S. Houghton, 671
Lightweight Concrete, A. Short and W. Kinniburgh, 430
Machining Difficult Alloys, American Society for Metals, 430
Magnetoplasmadynamic Electrical Power Generation, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 117
Management of Capital Projects, R. J. S. Baker, 397
Managers Guide to Operational Research, 901
Marine Fuels and Lubricants, Gulf Oil Corporation, 1000
Mathematiques Générales, M. Denis-Papin, 1033
Matrix-Tensor Methods in Continuum Mechanics, S. F. Borg, 779
Mechanical Engineering in the Coal Mining Industry, D.A.T.A., 15
Vibrations: An Introduction to Matrix Methods, J. M. Prentis and F. A. Leckie, 129
Meter Engineering, J. L. Ferns, 340
Methods Engineering, M. F. Avery, 65
Microwave Engineering, A. F. Harvey, 397
Modern Automation, D. Foster, 584
Management Methods PERT and CPM, D. M. Stires and M. E. Murphy, 779
Production Control, A. W. Willsmore, 397
More Mathematical Puzzles and Diversions from "Scientific American", Martin Gardner, 945
Multibay Frames, A. Kleinogel and A. Haselbach, 1173
1961 Conference on Machine Translation of Languages and Applied Language Analysis, 671
Noise Measurement and Control, P. Lord and F. L. Thomas, 1000
Nomogram; Theory and Practical Construction of Computation Charts, H. J. Alcock, 340
Nuclear Physics, I. Kaplan, 945
Power Technology, F. J. Pearson, 872
Reactor Engineering, S. Glasstone and A. Sesonske, 731
Organic Semiconductors, J. J. Brophy and J. W. Buttrey, 65
Parking of Motor Vehicles, J. Brierly, 340
Penguin Science Surveys: A & B, 584
Physics for Engineers, G. F. Lewin, 671
Plasma Hydromagnetics, D. Bershader, 1000
Practical Formwork and Mould Construction, J. G. Richardson, 229
Plane and Solid Geometry, A. Shariff, 340
Praktische Schmiertechnik im Betreib, G. Westhoff, 1033
Prestressed Concrete Designers Handbook, P. W. Abeles and F. H. Turner, 472
Principles of Structural Metallurgy, B. Haracopos, 779
Printed Wiring and Printed Circuit Techniques, Electronic Engineering Assoc., 1116
Proceedings of the Chemical Engineering Group of the Society of Chemical Industry, Vol. XI, 1960-61, 1173
Proceedings of the First International Congress on Diamonds in Industry, Industrial Diamonds Information Bureau, 1000
Process Engineering for Manufacturing, D. F. Eary and G. E. Johnson, 397
Processes of Creep and Fatigue in Metals, A. J. Kennedy, 15
Professional Engineers and the Common Market, Engineers' Guild Ltd., 1173
Progress in Applied Materials Research, Vol. 4, E. G. Stanford, 196
in Dielectrics Vol. Five, J. B. Birks and J. Hart, 1033
Quantum Mechanics for Mathematicians and Physicists, E. Ikenberry, 340
Radar and Electronic Navigation, G. J. Sonneberg, 472
Rails Through The Clay, A. A. Jackson and D. F. Crooms, 196
Raising of the "Vasa", R. Saunders, 129
Reports in Progress in Physics Vol. 25, Institute of Physics and The Physical Society, 65
Re-use of Water in Industry: A Contribution to the Solution of Effluent Problems, I.U.P.A.C., 472
Rolling of Strip Sheet and Plate, E. C. Larke and M. Cook, 628
Science of Rubber, Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., 1173
Screw Extrusion of Plastics: Fundamental Theory, H. R. Jacobi, 779
Selbsttätige Regelung, A. Leonhard, 340
Signal Flow Graphs and Applications, L. P. Robichaud, 196
Soil Mechanics, S. Rosenak, 1000
Soviet Technological Curricula, C. R. S. Manders, 1173
Spectrochemical Abstracts, Hilger and Watts Ltd., 901
Spectroscopy, Vol. 2, S. Walker and H. Straw, 15
in the Metallurgical Industry, L. Bovey, 671
Steam Tables in Metric Units, S. A. Urry, 628
Stochastic Choice of Mode of Urban Travel, S. L. Warner, 229
Story of the Construction of Berkeley Power Station, J. Hall, 872
Structural Engineers' Data Book, D. A. Creswell and J. H. G. King, 519
Surface Preparation, Protection and Finish Painting of Steelwork, E.E.U.A., 397
Surveying and Levelling for Students, B. H. Knight, 1000
Surveys for Town and Country Planning, J. N. Jackson, 228
Tables of Lamé Polynomials, F. M. Arscott and I. M. Khabaza, 397
Technical Dictionary of Road Terms, P.I.A.R.C., 397
Drawing Vol. 1, G. R. Barnfield, 1000
Education in Britain, C.O.I., 584
in the U.S.A., H. A. Warren, 628
Services for Industry, D.S.I.R., 196
Writing, R. W. Smith, 779
Techniques of Public Relations, M. Williams-Thompson, 872
Technische Hydro- und Aeromechnik, W. Kaufmann, 397
Telecommunications, E. H. Jolley, 313
Theory of Lubrication, N. Tipei, 671
Thermodynamics: An Introductory Text for Engineering Students, J. F. Lee and F. W. Sears, 129
This Is United Steel, 397
Thomas Newcomen: The Prehistory of the Steam Engine, L. T. C. Rolt, 779
Tools and Machines, L. Johnson, 628
Tractors on the Move, F. Hollis, 779
Tunnels and Tunnelling, C. A. Pequignot, 779
Ultrasonic Flaw Detection in Metals: Theory and Practice, B. Banks and others, 129
Technology, R. Goldman, 671
Vacuum Technology, W. S. Spinks, 671
Variable Resistors, G. W. A. Dummer, 340
Vocabulary of Foundry Practice in Six Languages, 628
Vorgange in Strahlapparten, W. Weydanz, 1033
Waste Heat Recovery, Institute of Fuel, 397
Widerstandsschweissen, W. Brunst and W. Fahrenbach, 65
Wissenschalftlichen Grundlagen der Trocknungstechnik, O. Krischer, 1000
Work Study, R. M. Currie, 1173
Worked Examples in Engineering Mathematics, J. Sanger, 524
in Theory of Structures, 2 Vols, N. P. Roberts and P. G. Ridley, 313
Workshop Processes, Vol. 1, R. T. Pritchard, 945
Technology Part Two, A. J. Chapman, 1000
Your Book of Bridges, E. de Mare, 340

LITERATURE—REFERENCE BOOKS

Annuaire de la Mécanique 1962-63, 1110
1962, Syndicat Général de la Construction Electrique, 1071
Britain: An Official Handbook, 725
Classified Geological Photographs, 725
Contract Journal Directory and Year Book, 725
Dictionary of Electrical Engineering; German-English, English-German, H. F. Schwenkhagen, 519
of Mineral Technology, 725
Directory of Opportunities for School-leavers-1963, 480
of Sewage Works, Institute of Sewage Purification, 1071
Electrical Year Book, 1963, 1110
Electricity Undertakings of the World, 725
Engineer Buyers Guide, 192
English-Russian Technical Dictionary, A. E. Chernukin, 311
Farm Implement Buyers Guide 1963, Morgan Brothers (Publishers) Ltd., 1033
F.B.I. Register of British Manufacturers—1963, 519
Goods Vehicle Year Book, 725
Handbook of Structural Steelwork, Properties and Safe Loads, United Steel Structural Co. Ltd., 440
Kempe's Engineers Year-book, 1963, 126
Mechanical World Year Book, 1963, 904
Metal Industry Handbook and Directory, 725

Shipping World Year Book and Who's Who —1963, 519
Surface Water Yearbook of Great Britain 1960-61, 440
Trade Associations and Professional Bodies of the United Kingdom, P. Millard, 105
Who's Who in Indian Engineering and Industry, 440
in the Motor Industry, 519
World Trade Telex, 904

LITERATURE—REVIEWS

Ace Enginemen, N. McKillop, 902
Aircraft Engines of the World, 1962-63, P. H. Wilkinson, 311
Applied Cryogenic Engineering, R. W. Vance and W. M. Duke, 1119
Automatic Control Systems, B. C. Kuo, 518
Basic Reinforced Concrete Design Vol. II, Charles E. Reynolds, 729
Bituminous Materials in Road Construction, Road Research Laboratory, 728
Cement Chemistry and Physics for Civil Engineers, W. Czernin, 308
Cold Cathode Discharge Tubes, J. R. Acton and J. D. Swift, 1120
Concrete Bridge Design, R. E. Rowe, 729
Design and Education of Mechanical Engineers, F. Slaughter, 903
Diesel Engine Designing, H. F. P. Purday, 514
Dutch Windmill, F. Stockhuy, 311
Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, (Leader, 161)
Electricity and Magnetism for Electrical Engineers, A. T. Craven, 727
Environmental Testing Techniques for Electronics and Materials, G. W. A. Dummer and N. B. Griffin, 517
Explosive Shocks in Air, G. F. Kinney, 1121
Exposed Concrete Finishes, J. G. Wilson, 508
Fifty Years of Railway Signalling, O. S. Nock, 134
Fluid Film Bearings, P. J. Geary, 307
Fuel Injection and Controls for Internal Combustion Engines, P. G. Burman and F. de Luca, 308
Gear Handbook, D. W. Dudley, 133
Load Capacity, W. A. Tuplin, 133
Grosse Dampfkraftwerke Planung, Ausfurhrung und Bau, Vol. 2, K. Schroeder, 310
High-alumina Cements and Concretes, T. D. Robson, 726
Hydrogen in Steel, M. Smialowski, 132
Industrial and Marine Gearing, S. A. Couling, 133
Involute Gear Geometry, W. A. Tuplin, 515
Kinematic Synthesis of Mechanisms, R. Beyer, 1121
Laminar Boundary Layer Equations, N. Curle, 135
Lubrication and Friction, P. Freeman, 135
Manufacture of Iron and Steel, Vol. 4, G. R. Bashforth, 309
Materials and Energy Balances, A. X. Schmidt and H. L. List, 307
Men of Iron, M. W. Flinn, 310
Methods Engineering, M. Avery, 516
Microwave Engineering, A. F. Harvey, 730
Modern Automation, D. Foster, 903
Organic Semiconductors, J. J. Brophy and J. W. Buttrey, 309
Oscillatory Motions, J. Haag, 308
Parking of Motor Vehicles, J. Brierley, 519
Physical Metallurgy for Engineers, A. G. Guy, 1120
Pictorial History of Inventions, U. Eco and G. B. Zorzoli, 134
Prestressed Concrete Designers Handbook, P. W. Abeles and F. H. Turner, 1119
Process Engineering for Manufacturing, D. F. Eary and G. E. Johnson, 519
Processes of Creep and Fatigue in Metals, A. J. Kennedy, 727
Progress in Dielectrics, J. B. Birks and J. Hart, 517
Pumping Station Equipment and Design, L. B. Escritt, 730
Purer Metals, Institution of Metallurgists, 515
Re-use of Water in Industry, I.U.P.A.C., 1118
Strengthening Mechanisms in Solids, American Society for Metals, 306
Theory and Practice of Flat Rolling, C. W. Starling, 904
Ultra-high-purity Metals, American Society for Metals, 518
Vickers: A History, J. D. Scott, 904
Wimpey; Europe's Largest Contractor, 728

Liverpool, Industrialised Housing Contract, Unit Construction Co. Ltd., 833
Llanwern, Slag Processing, Llanwern Slag Ltd., 910
Load-cell Recording, for Tensile Loads, G. K. Greenough, 938
Load Divider, Semi-trailer, R. A. Dyson and Co. Ltd., 146
Measurement Applied to Prestressing, 1175
Meter, Bolt, North Bar Tool Co. Ltd., 446
Tests on Tap Changer, Durability, A.E.I. Ltd., 403
Loader, Front-end, Euclid (Great Britain) Ltd., 1166
Location Service for Industry, 205
Loch a'Bhraoin Hydroelectric Scheme, North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, 630
Lochay Scheme at Mucomir, (Plate, 27)

LOCOMOTIVES

Belgian d.c.-a.c. Locomotives, A.C.E.C., 841
"Deltic" Locomotive for Science Museum, English Electric Co. Ltd., 873
Diesel-electric Locomotives Exported to Australasia, A. E. Goodwin Ltd., 143
for Africa, A.E.I., 991
2700h.p. Locomotive, English Electric, Plate, 86
Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives, for Pretoria, Hunslet Taylor Consolidated (Pty.) Ltd., 288
Freight Locomotives for Western Region, 405
Locomotives in Action, Voith Getreibe A.G., 957, 1012
Diesel Locomotive Servicing, Western Region, British Railways, 948
Traction Manual for Enginemen, British Railways Board, (Review, 872)
Electro-diesel Locomotive, W. J. A. Sykes, 405
and Electro-gas Turbine Locomotive, F. O. J. Otway, (Letter, 578)
Locomotives, Southern Region, English Electric Co., (Plate, 86)
Experience with Diesel Engines in Railway Traction, T. Schur, 789
Falcon Diesel Electric Locomotive, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., (Plate, 86)
French Locomotive Experience, E. B. Parker, (Letter, 168); G. A. Varley, (Letter, 72)
Lion Diesel Electric Locomotive, Hawker Siddeley Industries Ltd., (Plate, 86)
Locomotive Duties Planned by Computer, British Railways, Midland Region, 1038
With Transductor Control, English Electric Co., 164
Mixed Traffic Locomotive, 900h.p. Diesel Electric, Clayton Equipment Co. Ltd., (Plate, 87)
New or Improved Gear Box, (Patent, 1139)
NS.2801 Diesel Electric Matériel de Traction Diesel-Electrique, (Plate, 87)
Prototype Diesel-electric 2700h.p. Locomotives, English Electric Co. Ltd., 228
Silicon Rectifier Locomotive, G.E.C., 384
Slag-dumping Diesel-electric Locomotives, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 1052
Small Locomotives, 1863, 388
Smoke Elimination on Shunting Locomotives, Hunslet Engine Co., 951
Swan Song of French Locomotive Experience, E. H. Livesay, 185, 219, 260; O. S. Nock, (Letter, 271)
V-320 Diesel-hydraulic 4000h.p. Locomotive, Henschel-Werke, (Plate, 87), 920

Logic Devices, Miniature, S. G. S. Fairchild Ltd., 241
Systems, Static, Société d'Electricité Mors, 380
London Car Radio Service, G.P.O., 630
Extension of M1, 365
International Engineering Exhibition, (Leader, 695), 703, 767, 817, 865
Transport in, (Leader, 3)
Wall Tower Block, Wates Ltd., 895
Longwall Face, Remotely-controlled, A. E. Bennett, 1115
Lots Road Power Station, Modernisation, 141
"Lotus 29" at Indianapolis, 1194
Lounges, Mobile Airport, Chrysler Corp., 548
Low Pressure Measurement, Fundamental Problems Conference, Institute of Physics and the Physical Society, 1037
Temperature, Instability of Semi-brittle Steels under Torsional Impact, J. B. Hunt, 183
Research, Liquid Air Machine for, Queen Mary College, 486
Lubricant for Sheet Preparation for Pressing, British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd., 320
Screw Thread, Acheson Colloids Ltd., 411, 1006
Lubricating Grease Plant, Walkers (Century Oils) Ltd., 1124
Oil Additive, Gravely Tractors (England Division) Ltd., 636
Lubrication System, Quantity-production Centralised, Telehoist Ltd., 490
Lubricator for Inaccessible Points, Haymor Ltd., 147
Lurgi Installation at Coleshill, West Midlands Gas Board, (Plate, 36)

M

MACHINE TOOLS and MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Age, Obsolescence and Production Efficiency of Machine Tools, F. Koenisberger, 663
Air-powered Drilling and Tapping Tool, Ingetsoll-Rand Co. Ltd., 200
Automatic Multi-spindle Lathes (Patent, 693)
Pitching Mechanism for a Lathe, Dean Smith and Grace Ltd., 950
Saw Tooth Notching Machine, S. A. Ward and Co. Ltd., 818
Bending Presses, George Cohen Machinery Ltd., 715
"Bormilathe" Versatile Machine Tool, Murad Developements Ltd., 447
British Built Heavy Machine Tools, Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., (Leader, 334)
Combined Centreless and Surface Grinding Installation, Arthur Scrivener Ltd., 953
Conference and Exhibition on Machine Tools and Production Techniques, P.E.R.A., 527
Crankpin Turning Machines, Scheiss A.G., (Plate, 85)
Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Showroom in Leeds, Monks and Crane Ltd., 1039
Damped Boring Bars, Coventry Engineering Co. Ltd., 321
Development of an Improved Face Milling Cutter, P. Fleisher and A. J. P. Sabberwal, 355
Diecasting Machines, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 734
Double Column Milling Machine, Wagner and Co. A.G., (Plate, 85)
Double-ended Boring Machine for Axle Housing, Giddings and Lewis-Fraser Ltd., 1007
Drawing Press Incorporating Tool Making System, Jewel Engineering (Leicester) Ltd., 409
Drilling Machine, Midgley and Sutcliffe Ltd., (Plate, 84)
Machine, Tape-controlled, Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 54
Feed Mechanism, 805
500-ton Hydraulic Press, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London) Ltd., 951
Flowline Production of Lathe Chucks and Collets, F. Burnerd and Co., 672
Fourth Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, 198
Grinding Wheels and Machines, P. S. Houghton, (Review, 671)
Guillotine Shears, Scottish Machine Tools Corp., Ltd., 706
Heavy Duty Planing Machine, Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., (Plate, 84)
High-speed Cold Sawing Installation, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 330
Horizontal Extrusion Press, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 868
Hydraulic Press Brake, 250-ton, Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., 708
Hydro-pneumatic, Dual-pressure Hold Down Equipment, Joseph Rhodes and Sons Ltd., 835
Improved Paints for Steel Maintenance, 624
Improvements in Arbors for Milling Cutters, (Patent, 1139)
Jig Boring and Milling Machine, Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., 481
Lathes, P. S. Houghton, (Review, 671)
at International Engineering Exhibition, B. Elliott (Machinery) Ltd., 817
Locomotive Bar Frame Milling Machine, Craven Ltd., (Plate, 84)
Machine Tools Behind the Iron Curtain, Machine Tool Industry Research Association, 874
Work-loading System for Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., National Cash Register Co. Ltd., 1171
Manufacture of Fluted Cutting Tools (Patent, 1059)
Measuring Stop for Hot Saw, Lamberton and Co. Ltd., 739
Metalworking Machine Tools Statistics, Machine Tool Trades Association, 322
Milling Machines, Prvomajska, 817
Mobile Bar Cropping Machine, F. J. Edwards Ltd., 284
Pipe Bending Machine, General Descaling Co. Ltd., 950
Monthly Statistical Summary, Machine Tool Trades Association, 955, 1046
Multi-holder Tool Post, Gamet Products Ltd., 204, Correction, 267
Plate Bending Rolls, Scottish Machine Tool Corp., 706
Stretching Machine, Fielding and Platt, 868
Portable Radial Planing Machine, Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., 282
Post-graduate Course in Machine Tool Technology, Manchester College of Science and Technology, 487
Power Press Brake, Thos. W. Ward Ltd., 711
Precision Centre-spotting Jig, Controlled Mechanical Processes, 835
Production Lathe, Churchill Redman Ltd., 1005
Techniques, Conference, P.E.R.A., 783
Profile Cutting Machine, Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., 714
Cutting Machine, Thos. W. Ward Ltd., 711
Reamer Developed by P.E.R.A., 827
Research, P.E.R.A. and M.T.I.R.A., 363
Screw Feed Apparatus, (Patent, 55)
Screw-thread Drive for Machine Tools, (Patent, 215)
Sheet Metal Joint Forming Machine, Welling and Welling Ltd., 819
Working Machines, Pullmax (Great Britain) Ltd., 820
Preparation for Pressing, British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd., 320
Slide Position Indicator, A.E.I. Ltd., 203
Small Power Saw, Metal Parts Ltd., 318
Spring-end Grinding Machine, Bennett Tools Ltd., 407
Springs for High and Sub-zero Temperatures, 625
Survey Between East and West, 498
Tangential Form Grinding Machine, H. M. Hobson Ltd., (Plate, 84)
Transfer Machining Line for Crankshafts, Renault Machine Tools (U.K.) Ltd., 204
Universal Pitch Circle Drilling Jig, Midland Machine Tool Co. (Birmingham) Ltd., 406
Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., 203
Boring Mill, Maschinenfabrik Froriep, (Plate, 85)
Rotary Grinding Machine, S. A. Ward and Co. Ltd., 818
Workholders, (Patent, 423)

Machinery Carrier, 30-ton Capacity, Scammell Lorries Ltd., 1087
Machinery-induced Vibrations, A. J. Johnson and W. McClimont, 236
Magnet, Adjustable, Permanent, Elektrophysik, 921
Lifting Units, Permanent, Neill and Co. Ltd., James, 204
Permanent, Ceramic, Darwins Ltd., 1041
With a Memory, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 692
Magnetic Conveyor of Unit Design, James Neill and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., 1087
Lifting Equipment, Rapid Magnetic Ltd., 937
Suspension on Vacuum Balance, Sartorious-Werke A.G., 645
Magnetron, Long-life, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 836
Maintenance and Inspection Service for Boilers, John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., 589
Management, Education for, B.I.M., 588
Manchester College, Civil Engineering Building, 732
Co-operative Insurance Society Building, (Plate, 74)
Water Supply, 674
Mangla Dam, Cranes for, 791
Manure Tanker, Wright Rain Ltd., 738
Maracaibo Bridge, (Plates, 38)
Marchwood Power Engineering Laboratories, C.E.G.B., 931
Marine Engineering and Shipbuilding in 1962, 41, 97
Engines at the Boat Show, 137
Radio Transmitter, A.E.I. Ltd., 201
Steam Turbine Machinery, Shore Trials, T. W. F. Brown, 733
Marker Relay, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 1045
Market Hall, Hamburg, 52
Marking Machines, Funditor Ltd., 713
Unit for Metallic Surfaces, Electrolytic, Electromark (G.B.) Ltd., 409
Marshall's Library, Open Helical Staircase of Steel Plate, 242
Marviken Power-Station, AB Atomenergi, 329
Masers and Lasers, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 107
Materials Education, Some Experiments, P. J. Dunsmuir and J. S. Wignall, 899
Handling Conference, Institute of Materials Handling, 816
Control Unit, Elliott-Automation Ltd., 681
Research, New Techniques, A.E.R.E., 1107
Science and Technology Working Party, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 327
Measurement of Pump Flows, New Method, N.E.L., 588
Systems, Weight, Ekco Electronics Ltd., 593
Measuring Control and Automation Equipment Exhibition France, 329
Lengths by Radio Waves, (Leader, 259)
Mechanisation in Offices, T.U.C., 322
Medway Towns Motor Road, Ministry of Transport, 1926
Membrane Wall for Boiler Furnaces, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 438
Memorial Lecture for Ludwig Prandtl, R. Sauer, 544
Memory Device, Waffle Iron Construction for High-speed, Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc., 422
Mercury Lamp with Built-in Reflector, Osram (G.E.C.) Ltd., 201
Lighting Fitting, Flameproof, Heyes and Co. Ltd., 489
Mersey-Forth, Tasmania, Hydro-electric Power Development Scheme, 736
Merseyside Shipbuilding, Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., 403
Message Stores, Telegraph, G.P.O., 441
Metal-adherent P.V.C. Pastes, I.C.I. Ltd., 635
Metal Cleaning Equipment, Dawson Bros. Ltd., 242
Components, Sintered, Machine Products Ltd., 775
-finishing Process, Anti-corrosive, Pennsalt Chemical Corp., 1123
Forming Machine, High Energy, Wickman Ltd., 717
Recovery Plant, Transportable, G.E.C. Engineering Ltd., 1182

METALLURGY

Beryllium, Hot Pressing Vacuum Furnace for, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 319
Centenary of Isaac Babbit, 623
Fluid to Fluid Extrusion of Materials, Pressure Technology Corp., 290
Heat Treatment of Metals, Institution of Metallurgists, 945
Heavy Metallurgical Laboratory, B.I.S.R.A., 905
Inclusion Counter, Rank Cintel, 734
Joining Aluminium Metal to Refractory Hard Metal, (Patent, 549)
of Hard Metals, (Patent, 505)
Low-endurance Fatigue or High-strain Fatigue, Spring Meeting Institution of Metallurgists, 1035
Miniaturisation of Metallurgical Research Methods, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 502
Melting of Ferrous Metal, 255
Metallography of Roman Nails, 44
New Family of Alloys, 224
Physical Metallurgy for Engineers, A. G. Guy, (Review, 1120)
Principles of Structural Metallurgy, B. Haracopos, (Review, 779)
Processes of Creep and Fatigue in Metals, A. J. Kennedy, (Reviews, 15, 727)
Purer Metals, Institution of Metallurgists, (Review, 515)
Rapid Metallurgical Analysis, Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., 593
Refractory Metal Plant, Ohio, General Electric Co., 1191
Research Reactors and Metallurgy, A.E.R.E., 1107
Sorby Centenary: Metallography, 1034
Spring Meeting of the Institute of Metals, 394
Strength of Crystalline Filaments of Metals, Royal Dutch/Shell, 1179
Ultra-high-purity Metals, American Society for Metals, (Review, 518)
Ultrasonic Flaw Detection in Metals: Theory and Practice, B. Banks and others, (Review, 129)
Use of Digital Computer for Quantitative Metallographic Analyses, N.B.S., 645
X-ray Micro-analysis Service, Metals Research Ltd., 49

Metalworking Machine Tools Statistical Summary, Machine Tool Trades Association, 322
Processes Novel, Symposium on, Société Belge des Mécaniciens, 688
Meter for pH and Millivolt, H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd., 449
Heat, Pegus Ltd., 49
House Service, English Electric Co. Ltd., 109
Methane Tanker Launched, Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 1180
Metropolitan Railway Centenary, 66
Mexico, Polythene Plant, Polyrey Ltd., 1081
Microfilters, Fairey Engineering Ltd., 638, 777
Micro-hardness Testing of Rubber Components, F.B.R.A.M., 235
Micro Module Electronic Element Circuits, C.S.F., (Plate, 95)

Microscope Equipment, Ernest Leitz, 921
for the Identification of Atmospheric Dust E. M. Hamilton and D. Jarvis, 947
Microscope, Measuring Projection, Carl Zeiss, 1093
Micro-Simplex Reforming Plant at Cremorne Lane, Norwich, Woodhall-Duckham Construction Co. Ltd., (Plate, 36)
Microwave Klystron, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 1008
Laser Beams, BM Federal Systems Division, 1058
Power in Industry, Elliott-Litton Ltd., 637
Valves Conference, I.E.E., 441
Military Equipment, Plastic in the Design, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 753
Water Treatment Plant, Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd., 952
Milling Cutter, Development of an Improved Face, P. Fleischer and A. J. P. Sabberwal, 355
and Jig Boring Machine, Newall Engineering Co. Ltd., 481
Machine, Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., 794
Prvomajska, 817
Double Column, Wagner and Co. Ltd., (Plate, 85)
Locomotive Works Chitteranian, Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., (Plate, 84)

MINES and MINING

Coal Cutting Machine, (Patent, 1019)
Coal Winning in Thin Seams in Steep Measures by a Plough, (Patent, 963)
Colliery Electric Traction System, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 1180
Roadway Bunker, National Coal Board, 1038
Communications in the Mining Industry, R. Lee, 1116
Deep Shaft for Phillipines Copper, Cementation Co. (Africa) (Pty.) Ltd., 859
Flameproof Mine Tractor, Material Handling Equipment (G.B.) Ltd., 448
Mining Transformer, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 679
Miners' Pay Claim, National Union of Mineworkers, 494, 595
Mines Safety Device, Dunlop Rubber Co., 954
Mining Machines, (Patent, 805)
Model of Large Scale Dust Explosion Gallery, 1174
Remote-controlled Coal Cutter, Moscow Coal Mining Design Institute, 1014
Longwall Face, A. E. Bennett, 1115
Rest Days for Miners, National Union of Mineworkers, 370
Stells or Staking Devices for Mines, (Patent, 1196)
Third International Mining Congress, 689
Underground Powered Support System, Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd., 591

Miniaturisation of Metallurgical Research Methods, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 502
"Minilogic" Systems, Elliott-Automation Ltd., 934
Mixer-slinger Machines, Continuous, Fordath Engineering Co. Ltd., 937
Model Ship, Resistance Data Presentation, E. V. Telfer, 873
Simulation of Vertical Mixing in Stratified Flowing Water, D. J. H. Barr, 345, (Letter, 943); L. J. Jaffrey and P. Ackers, (Letter, 622)
Tests of Propeller-tailshaft Assemblies, B. K. Batten and A. J. Couchman, 365
of Trawsfynydd Power Station, Fairey Engineering Ltd., 777
Models Behaviour Performance Uses of Scale, J. C. Braithewaite and R. Williams, 141
of Civil Engineering Projects at Conversazione, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1174
Module System for Displays and Exhibitions, Apton Ltd., 737
Moisture Content of Gas, Determination, C. F. Casella Ltd., 1185
Measurer for Soil, *In-situ*, British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Assoc., 128
Meter, Continuous, Kappa Electronics, 528
Electrolytic, A. E. I. Ltd., 128
-resistant Board, Reed Paper Group, 1127
"Moke", Experimental Twin-engined Vehicle, British Motor Corp. Ltd., 202
"Mole" Tunnelling Machine in Tasmania, 1095
Molybdenum Disulphide, Running Tests with, Loughborough College of Technology, 632
Monar Dam, (Plate, 27)
Monitor Switch, Conveyor Load, Londex Ltd., 639
Mooring Tractor, Oil Tanker Diesel, F. C. Hibberd and Co. Ltd., 241
Motor-alternator Set, Brushless, Standard Telephones and Cable Co. Ltd., 1044
Vertical, Mawdsley's Ltd., 770
Motor Car of the Future, V. G. Raviolo, 656
Dust Tight, Brook Motors Ltd., 865
Heavy-duty Slipring, A.E.I., E.E. and G.E.C., 1008
Industry Summer School, Institute of the Motor Industry, 197
Solenoid Linear, Skinner Precision Industries Inc., 922
Using Phase Mixing, Pole-changing Multi-speed, J. F. Eastham and E. R. Laithwaite, 222
Vehicle Production and Exports, 110
Motorway, Medway Towns, 1026
Moulding Machinery for Foundry Work, Pneulec Ltd., 891
Combined Jolt, British Moulding Machine Co. Ltd., 893
Moulds for Plastics, B.I.P. Tools Ltd., 913
Mountings, Damped Isolating, Delaney Gallay Ltd., 238
Muffle Furnace, Electric, E. R. Pickstone Ltd., 914
Multi-holder Tool Post, Gamet Products Ltd., 204; Correction, 267
Multi-slide Hydraulic Press, "Autoform", Headland Works Ltd., 636
Multiple-unit Trains, Automatic Warning System, British Railways, 443
Munich, Museum of Electrical Measurement Technology, Siemens A.G., 114
Transport and Communications Exhibition, 1054
Museum of British Transport, Opening, 1028
of Electrical Measurement Technology, Siemens, 114
Radio Tower, G.P.O., (Plate, 74)
"Mystere 20", Maiden Flight, G.A.M. Dassault, 958

N

Nails, Metallography of Roman, 44
Naptha Reforming Process, I.C.I. Ltd., 940
Nassau Talks, (Leader, 57)
National Grid "Spare" Transformer, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 1181
National Incomes Commission, 243
Power Farming Conference, (Leader, 333), 360
Navigation Beacons, Aircraft V.O.R., Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 238
Navigational Receiver, Long-range, Redifon Ltd., 237
Nechells Works, Birmingham, Otto Continuous Reforming Plant at, West Midlands Gas Board, (Plate, 36)
Neutron Source, Portable, Philips N.V., 499
New Mexico, Peaceful Nuclear Detonation "Gnome", U.S.A.E.C., 602
New Year Honours, 16
New Zealand, Electronic Control of Signalling, A.E.I.-G.R.S., Ltd., 531
House, Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (Southern) Ltd., 895
Newcomen, Thomas: The Birth of the Steam Engine, 850
Nitrogen Plant, Tonnage, Air Products Ltd., 527
Noise Abatement on the Road, (Leader, 1142)
Level Measurement of Radar Receivers, Elliott-Automation Ltd., 127
Reduction in Merchant Ships, R. Cook and N. Fleming, 365
Non-destructive Testing Methods, Needs for Improvements, A. Nemet, 359
Service, Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co. Ltd., 405
Non-woven Fabric Machinery, A. E. Callaghan and Sons Ltd., 832
Northern Ireland, Factories, Michelin Co. of France, 1187
Motorway, (Plate, 76)
North-finding Instrument, British Aircraft Corp., 283
North Sea, Five Submarine Cables Planned, G.P.O., 441
Notching Machine, Saw Tooth, S. A. Ward and Co. Ltd., 818
Nozzle for Flame-cleaning, British Industrial Gases Ltd., 109
Injection Moulding Machines, Euco Tools Ltd., 739

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Aerosol Research, A.E.R.E., 1110
Alarm Analyser for Oldbury Nuclear Power Station, A.E.I. Automation Ltd., 147
Anglo-Japanese Symposium on Nuclear Power, 141
Assessment of Gas-cooled Reactors, R. V. Moore and J. D. Thorn, 468
Atomic Energy Research at Harwell, A.E.R.E., 1107
Automatic Neutron Diffractometer, A.E.R.E., 1107
Bradwell and Berkeley Power Stations Opened, (Leader, 608), 614
British Plutonium for "Rapsodie" Fast Reactor, 994
Control of Hazards in Nuclear Radiation, T. C. Sinclair, (Review, 872)
Core Performance of the Yankee Atomic Power Station, 545
Disposal of Fission Wastes by Fixation in Glass, A.E.R.E., 1110
Dounreay Reactor Operating at Full Power, U.K.A.E.A., 1178
"Dragon" Reactor Agreement, 106
Enrico Fermi Award to Dr. E. Teller, U.S.E.A.C., 254
Experimental Breeder Reactor with Plutonium Fuel Loading, U.S.A.E.C., 213
Finding Out About Atoms and Atomic Energy, E. Larsen, (Review, 196)
444MW from Calder Hall and Chapel Cross, 315
French Fuel Elements Tried at Chapelcross, U.K.A.E.A., 526
Hot Cell for I.A.E.A., 544
Fuel Elements for "Scorpio" Reactor Experiments, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 315
Generating Plant Commissioned in 1962, C.E.G.B., 106; Correction, 144
Halden Reactor Project Prolongation
"HECTOR" Experimental Reactor in Operation at Winfrith, A.E.E., 486
Hydrogen Bubble Chamber, 150cm., N.I.R.N.S., 431
Introduction to Structural Problems in Nuclear Reactor Engineering, J. R. Rydzewski, (Review, 15)
Karlsruhe Reactor Commissioned, German Research Centre, 289
Latina Nuclear Power Station, 798; H. B. Cochrane, (Letter, 901)
Lightweight Automatic Gamma Radiation Source, Pantatron Ltd., 633
Linear Accelerators, (Plates, 35)
Marine Reactor Reactions, (Leader, 295)
Marviken Power-station, 329
Materials Research, New Techniques, A.E.A.E., 1107
Modular Nuclear-thermionic Power Plant, Babcock and Wilcox Co. and Radio Corp. of America, 1018
Nuclear and Thermal Power, (Leader, 2)
Deterrent Force, NATO-controlled, (Leader, 652)
Icebreaker "Lenin", 1190
Power Technology, F. J. Pearson, (Review, 872)
Reactor Engineering, S. Glasstone and A. Seskonske, (Review, 731)
Projects for Merchant Ships, U.K.A.E.A., 336
Plutonium Fuel in "Zenith" Reactor, U.K.A.E.A., 527
Present and Future Economics of Large Nuclear Power Stations, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 382
Price Reductions in Heavy Water, U.S.A.E.C., 384
Propulsion of Nuclear Ships, H. F. Atkins, 778
Radioactive Fall-out in Air and Rain, R. S. Cambray and others, (Report, 232)
Substances Act 1960, 526
Reactors as Hopeless Propositions, G. Haigh, (Letter, 522)
Research Reactors and Metallurgy, A.E.R.E., 1107
Results of the "Gnome" Peaceful Nuclear Detonation in New Mexico, U.S.A.E.C., 602
Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, C.E.G.B., 586
Société Anglo Belge Vulcain, 329
Start-up and Performance of the Windscale A.G.R., T. N. Marsham and others, 554
Steam-generating Heavy Water Reactor, U.K.A.E.A., (Leader, 387), 400
Symposium on Fuel Reprocessing, 418
Personal Dosimetry, 802
Tokai Mura Generating Station Turbines, (Plate, 79)
Twenty Years of Nuclear Progress, 154
Uranium Fuel Elements Produced at Springfields in 1962, U.K.A.E.A., 236
Variable Energy Cyclotron, A.E.R.E., 1107
"Vera" Low-power Fast Reactor, U.K.A.E.A., 1001
Windscale Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor, U.K.A.E.A., (Leader, 507), 509, 579
World Survey of Nuclear Power—1962, R. E. Strickland, 14; J. J. Jacobs, (Letter, 435)
Wylfa Nuclear-power Station, J. W. Ashley, 699

Numerical Control Equipment Factory, Ferranti Ltd., 780
Numerically-controlled Jig Borer, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Nylon Rivet, Artur Fischer, 922
Terminal Blocks, Ward Brooke and Co. Ltd., 836
Wall Plugs, Moulded, Herzbi Ltd., 15

O

OBITUARIES

Bailey, I. A., 371
Bartlett, Vernon F., 1117
Bennington, T. W., 741
Boyd, Sir John Smith, 945
Branton, Thomas Arthur, 149
Carr, Geoffrey, 149
Chapman, Lewis
Curtis, Eric, 1010
Dadswell, C. J., 371
Dessauer, Friedrich, 418
Donaldson, John Muir, 168
Eckersley, P. P., 524
Halpin, Lawrence, 111
Hannon, Sir Patrick, 149
Harley, Frederick Henry, 136
Hill, A. W., 641
Hindley, Viscount, 72
Hunter, Sir Summers, 620
Jenson, N. W., 136
Jervis, G., 287
Johnston, James Arthur, 657
Lacey, H. M., 371
Melvin, Alexander Buchanan, 111
Mitchell, L. J., 534
Parker, T. B., 534
Pascoe, Sir John, 313
Piccard, Jean, 229
Pike, G. B., 918
Robertson, Dr. J. M., 838
Russell, F., 797
Shanks, T., 371
Shoenberg, Sir Isaac, 229
Simm, Gilbert Edward, 741
Simpson, N. G., 838
Tabb, R. P. E., 797
Topham, W. I., 495
Tribot-Laspiere, M. J., 918
Turner, L. B.
Von Karman, Dr. Theodore 924
Wallace, Sir William, 1033
Wibault, M. Michel, 251
Wilson, W. J., 797
Young, Frank, 857

Off-road Locomotion Using Artificial Clay Soils, Laboratory Experiments, B. Mayfield and F. Sherratt, 1163
Office Mechanisation, T.U.C., 322
Ohio, Refractory Metal Plant, General Electric Co., 1191
Oil Burner, a.c. Motor for, 544
Rotary, Hamworthy Ool Burning Ltd., 772
"Variojet" Automatic, John I. Thorneycroft and Co. Ltd., 770
Distillation Plant, Stanlow Refinery, Shell Refining Co., 834
Filtration Plant, Stream Line Filters Ltd., 705
Hose, Submergible and Floating Flexible, North British Rubber Co. Ltd., 680
India Pipeline Project, Radio Communications, 208
Pipeline for Central Europe, 883
Project, United Kingdom Oil Pipelines Ltd., 280
Plant Computer, TRW Computers Co., 462
Processing Equipment, Inter-oil Exhibition, Frankfurt, 1189
Products, Tax, Petroleum Information Bureau, 286
Sealing Device, U.S. Industries Inc. Engineering Ltd., 408
Statistics of the World, British Petroleum Co. Ltd., 907
Tanker, Advanced Machinery Control, John Brown (Clydebank) Ltd., 833
Annual Review, (Plates, 31)
"Esso Deutschland", 537
Terminal at Ellesmere Port, Opening, 1123, 1169
Transportation by Rail, Petrofina (Great Britain) Ltd., 487
Oldbury Nuclear Power Station, Alarm Analyser, A.E.I. Automation Ltd., 147

ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO

Beam Versus Horizontal Engines, 218
Clifton Suspension Bridge, 1143
Correspondence Column, 930
Dirigible Propellors for Ships, 259
Floating Dock in Batavia, 4
Improved Planing Machine, 508
Inclined Planes on Canals, 1022
Industrial Feast, 553
Joseph Glynn, 297
Lauth's Rolling Mill, 966
Novel Steamship Machinery, 1103
Padlock Prices, 335
Portable Forge, 467
Printing by Telegraph, 163
Puddling Iron by Machinery, 889
Repairing the "Great Eastern", 58
Scientific Observations from a Balloon, 609
Sewing Machines, 652
Simultaneous Explosion of Five Boilers, 809
Small Locomotives, 388
Smoke on the Metropolitan Railway, 123
Some Thoughts on Railway Speeds, 1062
Testing Chain Cables, 849
Thallium, 697
Tube Railways, 426
Waste of Fuel, 752

Open Day, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 278
Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., (Leader, 334)
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Human Engineering and Airborne Supply Divisions, 442
Royal Radar Establishment, 967
Sketty Hall, Swansea, B.I.S.R.A., 403
Hearth Furnaces, Replacement, Steel Peech and Tozer Ltd., (Plate, 19)
Operating Units for Large Valves, Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd., 447
Optical Transistors, I.B.M. Corp., 1058
Orange River Development Scheme, 1011
Oresbund Bridge, 418
Orinoco Steel Works, Société Innocenti, 1073
Orthicon Tube, 3in. Image, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 128
Orthocyclic Coils, Philips, N.V., 959
Oscillograph, Direct-recording u.v., Southern Instruments Ltd., 773
Ultra-violet, Southern Instruments Ltd., 493
Oscilloscope Monitor System, Aveley Electric Ltd., 916
Storage, Cawkell Research and Electronics Ltd., 205
Otto Continuous Reforming Plant at Nechells Works, West Midlands Gas Board, (Plate, 36)
Outgassing Unit, N.G.N. Electrical Ltd., 878
Overseas Problems of Civil Engineering, Institution of Civil Engineers, 365
Trade Figures, 243, 370, 640, 796, 837, 955
Overvoltage Research, Electrical Research Association, 277
Oxygen Content Measurer, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., 775
of Gases, Measurement, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 1041
Plant at Ebbw Vale, Tonnage, Air Products (Great Britain) Ltd., 144
for Italian Steelworks at Cornigliano, Air Products Ltd., 53
Respirator, Swedish, 924
Steelmaking Conference, I.R.S.I.D., 629

P

p.d.a. Tube, Double-gun, M-O Valve Co. Ltd., 128
P.V.C. Pastes, Metal-adherent, I.C.I. Ltd., 635
Pipes Couplings, Glenfield and Kennedy Ltd., 108
Padlock Prices, 1863, 335
Paint for Steel Maintenance, Improved, 624
Non-oxidising Grease, Carson-Paripan Ltd., 639
Trichloro-ethylene-thinned, I.C.I. Ltd., 205
Painting by Electrophoresis, Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., 361
Pallet Storage Racks, P. C. and C. K. Chase Ltd., 407
for Steel Drum Storage, Riordan Enterprises Ltd., 449
Pangborn Rotoblast Machinery, Hebburn Conveyor Co. Ltd., 893
Paper and Pulp Mill Spot Cooler, Blackburn Clawson Ltd., 793
for Protective Wrapping, J. H. Sankey and Son Ltd., 1087
Winder for Teleprinters, Creed and Co. Ltd., 1183
Parametric Amplifiers, Mullard Ltd., 1040
Parking Garage, Croydon, Concrete Ltd., Plate, 75
Paris, Trunk Dialling to, G.P.O., 487
Parliament, Standing Economic Committee, L. Sefton, (Letter, 396)
Particulate Filters, Clarke, Chapman and Co. Ltd., 447
Parting-off Machine, Automatic, Wright Electric Motors Ltd., 775

PATENTS

Air Blast Circuit Breakers, 927
Airborne Vehicles, 255
Alternators for Vehicles, 602
Amplitude Modulation System, Radio Corp. of America, 694
Anchoring Devices, 749
Anti-breakage Plates for Colliery Skips, 159
Anti-spill Device for Loading Wagons, 649
Attachment for Television Receivers to be Employed in Subscription Television Systems, 215
Automatic Multi-spindle Lathes, 693
Power Control Apparatus, 887

Batching Silo with Weigh Batcher for Concrete Ballast, 805
Bearings, 1099
Boiler Plant for Low-grade Fuel, 1195
Carbonisation of Coal, 1019
Cathode Ray Tubes, 887
Centrifugal Pumps, 215
  Separators, 1059
Circuit Arrangement for Electric Traction Motors, 293
  Incorporating Transistors, 331
Clamping Devices, 805
Cleaning Metal Surfaces of Scale and Other Impurities, 1100
Coal Cutting Machine, 1019
  Winning in Thin Seams in Steep Measures by a Plough, 963
Composite Catenary Contact Wire System, 549
Continuously Forming Tube or Pipe, 549
Control Means for Hot-cathode Fluorescent Lamps, 505
  System for Trucks, 845
Controllable Feeding of Direct Current Load, 215
Converting Heat Into Electrical Energy, 693
Cutting or Marking Tubular Material, 215
  and Parting Tubes, 505
  Metal Strips into Sheets, 463
  Tool Manufacture, 963
Detecting Cessation of Rotation of a Body, 1139
Device for Preventing Accidents, 963
Dielectric Heating Apparatus, 331
Diesel-electric Self-propelled Vehicles, 55
  Traction, 119
Electric Lamps, G.E.C. Ltd., 693
Electrical Counting Circuits, 749
  Generation System for Supplying a Service on a Train, 927
  Insulators for Railway Tracks, 887
Electron Discharge Devices, 385
Emulsions, 159
Extra-heavy Duty Overhead Travelling Cranes, 1019
Flexible Drive Couplings, 963
Freewheel Devices, 1019
Fuel Injection Pumps for Internal Combustion Engines, 385
  Pumps, 963
Gas Dehumidification, 255
High-pressure Mercury Vapour Electric Discharge Lamps, 1099
High Speed Electric Cut-outs, 293
High Voltage d.c. Transmission Systems, 845
Holders for Thermionic Valves, 385
Identification of Conductors in Electric Cables or Circuits, 927
Improved Horn, 845
Improvements in Arbors for Milling Cutters, 1139
Indicator System, 331
Induction Motor Starting, 1139
Instrument for Hardness Testing, 1195
Instrument for Surface Testing and Comparison, 1195
Joining Aluminium Metal to Refractory of Hard Metals, 549
  of Hard Metals, 505
Key Mechanisms for Operating Electrical Contacts, 1099
Laying a Pipeline Under Water, 805
Length Measuring Apparatus, 927
Lift Control Systems, 385
Lighting Fittings, 55
Lining Up Plates in Shearing Lines, 423
Loading Machine, 805
Low-voltage High-power Fuse, 845
Lubricating Device for Shafts, 1139
Machine Tool Feed Mechanism, 805
Magnetic Focusing for Travelling-wave Tubes, 549
Magnetohydrodynamic Generator of a.c. Power, 749
Manufacture of Fine Metal Meshes, 331
  of Fluted Cutting Tools, 1059
Mechanism for Transmitting Rotation, 385
Melting of Ferrous Metal, 255
Mining Machines, 805
Navigational Apparatus, 1059
New or Improved Gear Box, 1139
Opposed Piston Internal Combustion Engines, 331
Propulsion System for a Motor Road Vehicle, 1195
Pump Assembly, 463
Pumping Plants with Protected Pressure Pipe Lines, 1099
Pushbutton Control of Radio Apparatus, 693
Radio Aerials, 1059
  Telegraph Receivers, 693
  Transmitters, 159
Railway Signalling, 119
Rectifier Assembly, 1195
Refractories, 293
Relays and other Electrical Switches, 927
Rope Tensioning Devices, 845
Rotary-piston Engines, 505
Rotary Pumps and Compressors, 1195
Screw Feed Apparatus, 55
Screw-thread Drive for Machine Tools, 215
Secondary Radar Systems, 505
Semiconductor Arrangement, 293
  Device Connections, 119
  Devices, 255
  Rectifiers, 1059
Servo Mechanisms, 463
Speech Amplifying System, 605
Spring Assemblies for Vehicles, 293
Spring-borne Cradle for Vehicle Current Collectors, 139
Sprockets, 55
Stells or Staking Devices for Mines, 1196
Street Lighting Fitments, 649
Surface Roughness Assessment, 55
Telephone Signalling Apparatus
Tensioning Devices for Overhead Conductors of Electric Traction Systems, 423
Thermionic Valves, 423
Thickness-measuring Instruments, 649
Timepiece Mechanisms, 887
Torsion Spring Mountings for Motor Vehicle Suspensions, 255
Track Circuits, 927
Tracks or Launching Slips, 55
Transformer with Variable Coupling, 1099
Transistor Circuit Arrangements, 119
  Oscillators, 605
Treatment of Elongate Ferrous Materials, 1059
  of Molten Ferrous Metal, 331
Tubular Pumping Elements, 385
Vacuum Producing Equipment, 1019
Valve-operating Arrangements, 602
Variable Electrical Impedances, 255
  Resistors, 159
Visual Observation of Magnetically Recorded Signals, 1139
Water Filtration Plant, 749
  Pipeline Strainers, 463
Wheel Slip Brake Control for Wheeled Vehicles, 649
Workholders, 423

Patterns, Polystyrene Foam, Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., 952
Pay Claim, Miners', 595
  Pact, Heating and Domestic Engineering Industry, 322
Peltier Elements, Compagnie Industrielle des Céramiques Electroniques, 380
Pendulum Rolling Mill, Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., 701
Pensions, Maintenance Work on Engineers', (Leader, 296); C. E. Laing, (Letter, 621)
Permanent Magnet Lifting Unit, Neill and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., James, 204
Petrochemical and Polymer Laboratory in Cheshire, I.C.I. Ltd., 948
Petroleum Gas, Liquefied, Benelux Countries, 288
  Products in Horizontal Pipes, Pressure Drop of Two-phase Vapour-liquid Flow, K. H. Khalil and others, 568
Phase Mixing, Pole-changing Multi-speed Motors Using, J. F. Eastham and E. R. Laithwaite, 222
Photocell-unit, Bracket Mounted, Cometa S.A.R.L., 921
Photographic Technique for Measurement of Transient High Temperatures, D. R. Howard, 475
  Tracking of Artificial Earth Satellites, Royal Radar Establishment, 364
Physics Exhibition, Institute of Physics and Physical Society, 127
Picture Transmission by Radiotelephone, 1081
Piezo-electric Material, Ceramic, Mullard Ltd., 933
Pile-driver, Vibratory, British Steel Piling Co., 1165; C. T. (London) Ltd., 1006
Piling, Film, West's Piling and Construction Co. Ltd., 405
Pin Driving Gun, Impex-Essen G.m.b.H., 923
Pinboards, Cordless, Sealectro Corp., 878
Pinch Bar for Wagons, Sheffield Wire Rope Co. Ltd., 594
Pipe Bending Machine, General Descaling Co. Ltd., 950
  Heavy-duty, Tubela Engineering Co. Ltd., 241
  Coupling, High-pressure, Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., 592
  Self-sealing, Avimo Ltd., 450
  "Viking Johnson", Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 774
  Helical Weld Aluminium Alloy, British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., 238
  Stainless Steel, Avica Equipment Ltd., 411
Pipeline for Acid Effluent, Plastics, Telcon Plastics Ltd., 147
  Canvey Island to Ellesmere Port, Trunk Pipelines Ltd., 487
  Conveyance of Solids, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 774
  Dunstable-Rugby for Chalk Slurry, Rugby Portland Cement Co., 1002
  Exhibition, 313
  Film, Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., 527
  Project, United Kingdom Oil Pipelines Ltd., 280
  Transport of Coal, H. G. B. Nolan, 403, 1069; C.E.G.B., 1179
Pipes and Frost, Plastics, British Plastics Federation, 487
  Renovation of Corroded, British Resin Products Ltd., 633
  Spun Cast Iron in Australia, Metters Clow Pty Ltd., 1048; T. H. Wilson, (Letter, 1176)
Piping Systems, Effect of Creep on Stresses in, W. Gorczynski, 565
Piston, Variable Compression Ratio, B.I.C.E.R.A., 591
Pitless Construction, "Wheelberator", Tilghman's Ltd., 937
Planar Devices, Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd., 934
Planing Machines, Conversion Unit for, Sadi Engineering Co. Ltd., 633
  Improved, 1863, 508
  Radial Portable, Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., 282
Planned Maintenance of Steam Turbine Tankers, J. Scott and H. Vickerstaff, 198
Plant Maintenance and Industrial Heating Exhibition, 1081
Plasma Jets and Catherine Wheels, Stellar, C. E. R. Bruce, 68
  Oven, C.S.F., Plate, 95
Plastics Chimneys, Lead-lined, Graydons Industrial and Marine Plastics Ltd., 1087
  at the Science Museum, (Leader, 121)
  Conference, 527
  Convention, International, 875
  Exhibition, (Leader, 1101)
  Glass Reinforced, Turner and Newall Ltd., 709
  Use for Building, Bakelite Ltd., 871
  in the Design of Military Equipment, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 753
  Machinery at Interplas, 1113
  Moulds for Large Components, 913
  Pipeline for Acid Effluent, Telcon Plastics Ltd., 147
  Pipes in Frost, British Plastics Federation, 487
  Repairs, Engineering and Plastics Manufacturing Ltd., 108
  River-bed Lining, Stephens (Plastics) Ltd., 1080
  in Rolling Mill Construction, 1053
Space Structures in, Z. S. Makowski, 906
Transport Tank, Pressure-resistant, Tough Plastics Ltd., 239
  Tubing, Self Sealing Coupling, Drallim Industries Ltd., 915
Plate Stretching Machine, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 868
Plating Ship, Effluent Treatment Plant for, Hoover Ltd., 239
  Solutions, Filter, P. M. D. Chemicals Ltd., 530
Plotting Table, High Speed, Electronic Associates Ltd., 739
Plover Cove Water Supply Scheme in Hong Kong (Leader, 132), 140, 1077
"Plow-Mixer 14AT" Batch Mixer, Frederick Parker Ltd., 1105
Plutonium Fuel in "Zenith" Reactor, U.K.A.E.A., 527
  Loading in Experimental Breeder Reactor, U.S.A.E.C., 213
  Laboratory Facility, Argonne National Laboratory, 843
Pneumatic Cylinder Calculator, Martonair Ltd., 794
  Governors for Diesel Engines, Design and Prediction of the Torque Speed Characteristics, 1159
  Handling Plant, Portable, Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., 532
"Polaris" Submarines, U.S. Navy, 486
Polarising Prism, Glass, Polservice, 1054
Pole-changing Multi-speed Motors Using Phase Mixing, J. F. Eastham and E. R. Laithwaite, 222
Polish Engineering Industry, 776
  Power Industry, 1093
  Stand at International Engineering Exhibition, Elektrim, 866
  Trade Agreement with U.K., 1128
Polishing Machine, Heavy-duty, Rudkin and Riley Ltd., 451
Polynomials in Cam Design, B. J. Wood, (Letter, 621)
Polypropylene-lined Mild Steel Tanks, Turner and Brown Ltd., 368
Polystyrene Foam Patterns, Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., 952
Polythene Coatings, Telcon Plastics Ltd., 321
  Plant in Mexico, Polyrey Ltd., 1081
Poppet Valve Diesel Engine, High Power, Joseph L. Thompson and Sons Ltd., 619
  Pneumatic, Martonair Ltd., 954
Port Elizabeth Centenarian Lighthouse, 288
Portugal's First Cold-rolled Strip Mill, Bromford Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., 1014
Position Indicating Equipment for Machine Tools, A.E.I. Ltd., 203
Positioners, Electro-hydraulic Industrial, Fairey Engineering Ltd., 777
Potentiometric Controller for Chemical Processing, R. B. Pullin and Co. Ltd., 835
Powdered Materials, Magnetic Filter for, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 792
Power Conference, World, 590
  Controls, Semiconductor, Texas Instruments Ltd., 592
  Generation, Diode for Thermodynamic Topping, C. W. Barnett and others, 781
  Pack, Hydraulic, Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., 410
  Miniature d.c., Lan-Elec Ltd., 532
Plant, Modular Nuclear-thermionic, Babcock and Wilcox Co., and Radio Corp. of America, 1018
Press Brake, Thos. W. Ward Ltd., 711

POWER STATIONS

Aberthaw-B Power Station, Ministry of Power, 676; 500MW Turbine with Integral Condensers, A.E.I. Ltd., 399
Berkeley, Official Opening, (Leader, 608), 614; "The Story of the Construction," J. Hall, (Review, 872)
Blénod-les-Pont-à-Mousson, 250MW Generators, 459
Bradwell, Official Opening, (Leader, 608), 614; Whessoe Ltd., 875
Calder Hall and Chapelcross 44MW, 315
Chapelcross Trials of French Fuel Elements, U.K.A.E.A., 526
Cottam, Coal Fired Power Station, C.E.G.B., 735
Development of Modern Steam Power Station Plant, F. H. S. Brown, 9
Electro-submersible Pump, Sumo Pumps Ltd., 712
Fiddler's Ferry Power Station, 500MW Turbo-generators, C.E.G.B., 403, 778
Generating Plant Commissioned in 1962, C.E.G.B., 106, Correction, 144
Georgetown, British Guiana, Oil-fired, 234
High Marnham, Boiler Units, F. R. Davies, 302; Steam Turbines, English Electric Co., Plate, 78
Krasnoyarsk Power-station, 742
Latina Nuclear Power Station, 798; H. B. Cochrane, (Letter, 901)
Lots Road Power Station, Modernisation, 141
Marviken, Swedish Power Reactor, AB Atomenergi, 329
Oldbury Nuclear Power Station, Alarm Analyser, A.E.I. Automation Ltd., 147
Present and Future Economics of Large Nuclear Power Stations, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 382
Rhinau-Sundhouse Power Station, (Plate, 26)
Sackingen Power Station, 209
Schaffhausen Power Station, 209
Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, C.E.G.B., 586
Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, 631
Thorpe Marsh, Boiler Feed Pump, G. and J. Weir Ltd., Plate, 83; Boiler Units, 303
Tilbury-B, Reheat Turbo-generators, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., Plate, 79
Tokai Mura Generating Station, Turbines, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., Plate, 79
Upper Tuloma Power Station, 1092
West Burton, Boiler Units, F. R. Davies, 304
West Thurrock Power-station, Busbars at, B.I.C.C. Ltd., 107; Steam Turbines, A.E.I., Plate, 78
Widdow's Creek Power Station, Turbo-set for, Brown, Boveri et Cie, 150
World Survey of Nuclear Power-1962, R. E. Strickland, 14
Wylfa Nuclear-power Station, J. W. Ashley, 699
Yankee Atomic Power Station, Core Performance, 545

"Powertruc" Travelling Engine, Powertruc Co. Ltd., 1166
Precast Concrete Products, Portcrete Ltd., 532
Precipitator, Rate of Dust Emission, C. J. Crawshaw, 1150
Prefabrication and the Installation of Services, Lectures, V.D.I., 1190
Preferred Dimension Frame Construction, Concrete Ltd., Plate, 75
Preserving the Routes, M. J. Douglass, (Letter, 271)
Press, Automatic Ring Forging, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Steel Works, 1097
  Bending, George Cohen Machinery Ltd., 715
  -brake, 24-Tonne, Hji Mekaniska Verkstad, 842
  Guard, Timer Controlled, J. P. Udal Ltd., 285
  Hydraulic, Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., 708
  Horizontal Extrusion, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 868
  Hydraulic, 500-ton, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London) Ltd., 951
  Multi-slide "Autoform", Headland Works Ltd., 636
  1600-ton, Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., 1085
  Tube Bending, Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd., 448
  Incorporating Tool Making System, Drawing, Jewel Engineering (Leicester) Ltd., 409
  Numerically-controlled Turret, Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., 445
Pressure Containers, Ideal, Tensile Instability Conditions, P. B. Mellor, 174
  Drop of Two-phase Vapour-liquid Flow of Petroleum Products in Horizontal Pipes, K. H. Khalil and others, 568
  Vessel Nozzles, New Design Method for, R. K. Penny, (Letter, 16)
Prestressing with Bars, McCalls Macalloy Ltd., 444
Pretoria, Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives for, Hunslet Taylor (Pty) Ltd., 288
Pricing Policy, Iron and Steel Board, 110
Primer for Metal, Atlas Preservative Co. Ltd., 493
Probe, Hall-effect, A.E.I. Ltd., 877
  Manipulators, Ultrascope Co. (London) Ltd., 776
Process Chromatograph, Elliott Automation Ltd., 954
  Control System, Matériel Electrique S-W, 380
  Pumps, Vertical, Hayward Tyler and Co. Ltd., 1190
Production Survey, Institute of Directors, 533
Productivity and Electronics, B.I.R.E., (Leader, 751)
  and the Engineer, Conference, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 314; (Leader, 889), 896; Lord Hailsham, 854
  and Technical Progress, J. Brodrick, 787
  in Building, (Leader, 123)
  Year, E. Longden, (Letter, 1076)
Professionalism, Proliferation, K. J. Pendred, (Letter, 167)
Profile Cutting Machine, Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., 714; Thos. W. Ward Ltd., 711
Programming Boards, Cordless, Sealectro Corp., 878
Propeller, Stone-Platt Group, 712
  Controllable Pitch for 51000-ton Tanker, Blohm and Voss, 1054
  -tailshaft Assemblies, Model Tests on, B. K. Batten and A. J. Couchman, 365
Protection of Equipment in Hazardous Atmospheres, John Davey and Son (Derby) Ltd., 1082
Protective Coatings, Sprayed, Metallisation Ltd., 202
  Goggles and Shields, Safety Products Ltd., 147
Protractor, Universal Bevel, Rupert and Co. Ltd., 1093
Publications, Stone Manganese Marine Ltd., 948
  for Industry, Production Engineering Research Assoc., 862
Pullman Car Centenary, (Leader, 848)
Pulse Code Modulation Recorder, Ampex Great Britain Ltd., 493
  Counter and Store, G.E.C., 54
  -frequency Modulation in Laser Communications, I.B.M. Corp., 1098

PUMPS

British Pumps for Californian Irrigation Scheme, 962
Centrifugal Pumps, (Patent, 215)
Double Volute Centrifugal Pump, David Brown Corp. (Sales) Ltd., 773
Ffestiniog Pumped Storage Scheme, (Plates, 24)
Fuel Injection Pump, C.A.V. Ltd., 867
Glandless Valveless Pumps, Watson-Marlow Air Pump Co., 444
High-pressure Hydraulic Pumps, Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd., 775
Hydraulic Gear Pumps, Joseph Young and Sons Ltd., 205
Hydrostatic Drive Units, H. S. Cattermole and Co. (Hydraulics) Ltd., 916
International Engineering Exhibition Display, Goodyear Pumps Ltd., 868
Intra-vane Hydraulic Pumps, Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., 710
Method of Measuring Pump Flows, N.E.L., 588
Multi-stage Vertical Centrifugal Pump, Bierringbro Pumpefabrik A/S, 1052
Pump Assembly, (Patent, 463)
Pump/Motor Units, Smiths Jacking Systems Ltd., 819
Pumping Plants with Protected Pressure Pipe Lines, (Patent, 1099)
  Station Equipment and Design, L. B. Escritt, 730

Rotary Pumps and Compressors, (Patent, 1195)
Self-priming Slurry Pumps, Kelston Pumps Ltd., 1106
Sewage Pumping Main of 11in Diameter, Mono Pumps Ltd., 201
Submersible Pump, Flygt AB, 959
Test House, for Pumps, W. H. Allen Sons and Co. Ltd., Plate, 92
Tubular Pumping Elements, (Patent, 385)
Twin Pump for Hot Water Systems, Precision Pumps Ltd., 410
Vapour Booster Vacuum Pump, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 489
"Speedivac", Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 638
Variable-delivery Pump, Fairey Engineering Ltd , 638, 777
Vertical Process Pumps, Hayward Tyler and Co. Ltd., 1190
Vianden Pumped Storage Scheme, (Plates, 29)

Punching and Pressing Conference, V.D.I., 417
Purification Plant for Swimming Pool, Bell Bros. (Manchester 1927) Ltd., 368
Push-button Switches, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 318
Units, Illuminated, Londex Components Ltd., 1086

Q

Quality Certificates for Copper Alloy Castings, Association of Bronze and Brass Founders, 441
Quartz Crystal Units, G.E.C. Ltd., 876
Rod Height Simulator, Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil, 381

R

Racing Car Show, 230
Radar Control of Shipping, J. Hughes-Hallet, 441
Data Processing and Display, British Institution of Radio Engineers, (Leader, 965)
Equipment, Cathode Ray Tubes for Transistorised, Mullard Ltd., 451
Establishment, Open Day, 967
Marine Transistorised, Decca Radar Ltd., 1006
Receivers, Measurement of Noise Level, Elliott-Automation Ltd., 127
System, Transistorised, Cossor Electronics Ltd., 1043
Teaching Aid, Rank Organisation, 493
Radial Planing Machine, Portable, Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., 282
Radiation Large Sources in Industry, 689
Radio Link Equipment, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., 242
System for the Gambia, G.E.C. Ltd., 487
Telephone Services to Hong Kong, 738
Telescope, Canberra, James S. Samson Pty. Ltd., 1048
Paris Observatory, Plate, 94
Waves, Measuring Lengths by Radio Waves, (Leader, 259)
Radioactive Substances Act 1960, 526
Radiographic Exposure Machine, M. Falk and Co. Ltd., 489
Radiography Unit, Panoramic, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 48
Radiophone Service for Cars in London, G.P.O., 630
Radiotelephone, Marine, Redifon Ltd., 792
Rail Planing Machine, Scottish Machine Tool Corp., Plate, 84

RAILWAY GENERAL MATTERS

Ace Enginemen, N. McKillop, (Reviews, 430, 902)
Automatic Driving of Electric Trains, London Transport Board, (Leader, 553), 583
Warning System for Multiple-unit Trains, British Railways, 443
Beeching Plan for Reshaping British Railways, (Leader, 551), 575, (Leader, 807)
and the Transport System, E. B. Parker, (Letter, 870)
Way to Make the Railways Pay, C. E. H. Watson, (Letter, 662)
Centenary of the "Met", Metropolitan Railway, 66
of the Pullman Car, (Leader, 848)
Central Wagon Authority, British Railways, 235
Closures Pending, 2
Coiling Roof for Rail Wagons, MacGregor and Co. (Cargo Handling) Ltd., 1086
Criticisms of Diesel Rail Traction, (Leader, 425)
Critique of Railway Modernisation (Letters): R. C. Bond, 166; J. Gillespie, 301; K. Meyer and A. W. T. Daniel, 621, 869; G. H. Millward, 166; R. E. Mills, 480; "Railwayman", 578; J. F. Harrison, 301, 1176
Design Exhibition, 405
Electrical Insulators for Railway Tracks, (Patent, 887)
Electronic Control of Signalling in New Zealand, A.E.I.-G.R.S. Ltd., 531
Euston Underground Station Reconstructions, 1080
Experience with Diesel Engines in Railway Traction, T. Schur, 789
Export of a.c. Traction Motors for Eastern Railway of India, (Leader, 121)
Fifty Years of Railway Signalling, O. S. Nock, (Review, 134)
French Locomotive Experience, G. A. Varley, (Letter, 72)
Future of Guided Transport in Britain, E. J. Dadswell, (Letter, 167)
Industrial Railway Record, First Issue, Birmingham Locomotive Club, 198
Leningrad Underground Extension, 544
Locomotives General Review, 86
Modernisation and Electrification of Finnish Railways, 115
Oil Transportation by Rail, Petrofina (Great Britain) Ltd., 487
Rail to Road Conversion, N. Harris, (Letter, 1076); M. J. Douglass, (Letter, 1176); E. T. J. Tapp, (Letter, 1176)
Rails Through The Clay, A. A. Jackson and D. F. Croome, (Review, 196)
Railway Signalling, (Patent, 119)
Reactions to Beeching, (Leader, 607), (Leader, 807)
Repairs to Cornish Viaducts, 946
Reshaping British Railways: A Commentary on the Beeching Report, O. S. Nock, 610, 658; S. Rickard, (Letter, 786); Statement to Commons, E. Marples, 630
Roaring Rails, G. Krabbendam, (Letter, 72); T. H. Turner, (Letter, 136)
Rotating Wagon Tipper, Strachan and Henshaw Ltd., 634
Smoke on the Metropolitan Railway, 1863, 123
Soviet Railway Development, 1092
Strike Cancelled, N.U.R., 917
Tees-side Traffic Survey, 236
Marshalling Yard, British Railways, 1002
Track Circuits (Patent, 927)
Traction Exports to Australasia, A. E. Goodwin Ltd., 143
Tube Railways, 1863, 426
Use of Redundant Railways for Roads, Railway Conversion League, 735
Wagon Identification, Code Scanning, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 105
Pinch Bar, Sheffield Wire Rope Co. Ltd., 594
Where Railways are Profitable, Tropical Africa, Sir J. Farquharson, 808

RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION

Belgian d.c.-a.c. Locomotives, A.C.E.C., 841
Composite Catenary Contact Wire System, (Patent, 549)
Crewe-Stafford Electrification, 13, 143
Diesel Electric Traction, (Patent, 119)
Express a.c. Multiple-unit Trains, British Railways, 101
Finnish State Railways, Modernisation and Electrification, 115
Franco-Belgian Electrification, S.N.C.F., 381
Locomotive With Transductor Control, English Electric Co., 164
Rennes Railway Electrification, 644
Tensioning Devices for Overhead Conductors of Electric Traction Systems, (Patent, 423)
Trans-Siberian Railway Electrification, 500

Ram, Hydraulic Armoured Conveyor, B.R.D. Co. Ltd., 1041
Rateable Values in England and Wales, H.M.S.O., 681
Ravenscraig, Closed-loop Crane Control Drive, A.E.I. Ltd., 320
Hot Strip Mill, Colvilles Ltd., 272
Razor Blades, Stainless Steel for, Samuel Fox and Co. Ltd., 532
Reactor in Operation at Winfrith, "HECTOR", A.E.E., 486
Pressure Tube, Carolinas Virginia Nuclear Power Associates, 690
Reactors, Assessment of Gas-cooled, R. V. Moore and J. D. Thorn, 468
as Hopeless Propositions, Nuclear, G. Haigh, (Letter, 522)
Ready-made Flyovers, N. P. Brand and R. G. Biss, 434
Reamer, P.E.R.A., 827
Recirculating Ballscrews and Anti-friction Bearings, Rotax Ltd., 867
Recompression Chamber, Portable, James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 868
Recorder, Multi-channel Electro-chemical, Vacuum Reflex Ltd., 48
Pulse Code Modulation, Ampex Great Britain Ltd., 493
Recording Load-cell for Tensile Loads, G. K. Greenough, 938
Rectifier Assemblies, High-power Silicon, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 145
Avalanche, A.E.I. Ltd., 908
Silicon, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 908
Bridges, Texas Instruments Ltd., 411
Controlled, COGIE, 380
Developments, Silicon, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 535
Electroplating, Albright and Wilson (Mfg.) Ltd., 1114
Excitation Tests on a 60MW Turbogenerator, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 193
Float Charger with Silicon-controlled, A.E.I. Ltd., 488
Heat Sink, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 320; Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 878
Power-controlled Silicon, Société Alsthom, 380
Selenium, Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 594
Semiconductor, A.E.I. Ltd., 908
Silicon Cartridge, International Rectifier Co., 281
Substation, Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd., 282
Stacks, Controlled, A.E.I. Ltd., 493
Silicon, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 492
Reduction Units, Worm, Moss Gear Co. Ltd., 492
Redundancy Policies, J. Hare, 595
Reed Switches, Dry, B. and R. Relays Ltd., 795
Reforming Plant, Gas, Power Gas Corp., 197
Micro-Simplex, Woodhall-Duckham Construction Co. Ltd., (Plate, 36)
Otto Continuous, West Midlands Gas Board, (Plate, 36)
Refractory Metal Plant, Ohio, General Electric Co., 1191
Refrigeration System, Non-mechanical for Road Vehicles, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1007
Refuse, Vehicle and Baling Press for Transportation, 240, (Letter, 396)
Relay, Miniature, Londex Ltd., 450
Protective System, Mervyn Instruments Ltd., 1045
Satellite, R.C.A., 253
Subminiature High-g, Plesset Co. (U.K.) Ltd., 450
and Static State Switching, D. Robinson, (Letter, 357)
Timing, B. & R. Relays Ltd., 237
Remote Control of Lighthouses, A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., 529
Systems, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 321
Rennes Railway Electrification, 644
Research and Design, Sir C. Hinton, 1111, 1141
Laboratory, Asbestos Fibre, Turner and Newall Ltd., 312
on Machine Tools, P.E.R.A. and M.T.I.R.A., 363
Projects on Calcium Silicates, 106
Reorganisation, A.E.I. Ltd., 364
Reshaping British Railways, (Leader, 551), 575; S. Rickard, (Letter, 786); Statement to Commons, E. Marples, 630
Resin Mixer and Dispenser, Becker Equipment and Lifts Ltd., 145
Rest Days for Mineworkers, 370
Retrospect and Prospect, (Leader, 1)
Rheinstahl, Exhibits at Hanover Fair, 840
Rhinau-Sundhouse Power Station, (Plate, 26)
Rhineland Paris Trunk Dialling, 842
Ripple Tank for Coastal Water Experiments, Model, 1175
River-bed Lining, Plastics, Stephens (Plastics) Ltd., 1080
River Danube Regulation, 459
Mekong, Flow Study, 459
Pollution, Control, 452
Rivet, Nylon, Artur Fischer, 922
Road Haulage Efficiency Pamphlets, B.R.S., 365
Tanker, Stainless Steel, International Nickel Co. Inc., 886
Licensing, T.R.T.A., 1125
Transporter for 400 Tonne Loads, S.E.A.G., Rheinstahl Siegener Eisenbahnbedarf, 743
Vehicle Size and Weight Regulations, Ministry of Transport, 278

ROADS

Beaconsfield-Gerrards Cross Motorway Proposals, Ministry of Transport, 1002
"Birds Flight Route" Opened, 1190
Bituminous Materials in Road Construction, Road Research Laboratory, (Reviews, 313, 340, 728)
Bristol—Birmingham Motorway M5, Plate 76
Camp Hill Car Bridge, N. P. Brand and R. G. Biss, 434
Chepstow Railway Bridge, Model, 1175
Crash Barrier for Elevated Roads, Tubewrights Ltd., 1004
Delhi Road Congress, Cancellation, 527
Discussions on A.A.S.H.O. Road Tests, Institution of Civil Engineers, 443
Further Improvement Schemes for Great North Road, 588
Grading Machine, Blade Setter, "Grademaster", Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., 1168
Haulage Efficiency Pamphlets, Road Haulage Assoc., 789
Hot Rolled Asphalt Bases, Asphalt Roads Roads Assoc., (Review, 628)
Hyde Park Corner Improvement Scheme, Plate, 76
Liquid Spring for Road Research, Shell Laboratories Ltd., 876
London Extension of M1, 365
London-South Wales Motorway, 674
Medway Towns Motor Road, Ministry of Transport, 1026
Moat Street Flyover, Coventry, Model, 1174
Motorways in Worcestershire, W. R. Thomson, 660
Northern Ireland Motorway, Plate, 76
Pricing Congested Roads, G. J. Roth, 662
Priority at Roundabouts, F. C. Blackmore, 859; C. V. H. Garnett, (Letter, 1036)
Rail to Road Conversion, N. Harris, (Letter, 1076); M. J. Douglass, (Letter, 1176); E. J. T. Tapp, (Letter, 1176)
Rapid Transit Service for Metropolitan Areas, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 116
Road Building Programme, 2
Casualties in 1962, 487
Taxation and the Budget, 533
Slough By-pass, 674
Spreader and Finisher, George Cohen 600 Group, 1167
Study Tour of U.S. Roads, Cement and Concrete Association, 1194
Subsidence Repaired with Compressed Air, 379
Technical Dictionary of Road Terms, P.I.A.R.C., (Review, 397)
Two-level Viaduct for the Don Valley, Ministry of Transport, 675
Use of Redundant Railways for Roads, Railway Conversion League, 735

Roaring Rails, T. H. Turner, (Letter, 136); G. Krabbendam, (Letter, 72)
Rock Drill, Portable Petrol-engined, Warsop Power Tools Ltd., 1106
Steel Shank End, 949
Drilling to 14 000ft., Boart and Hard Metal Products S.A. Ltd., 524
Rocket, Ships Distress, Schermuly Pistol Rocket Apparatus Ltd., 681

ROCKETS AND SPACE FLIGHT

American Progress in Space, 1135
"Blue Water" Missile, English Electric Co., 60
British-built Satellite, 1123
Communications Satellites for Britain, Ministry of Aviation, 630
Studies, (Leader, 607)
"Corporal" Missile, Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co., 60
Data on Upper Ionosphere from "Alouette" Satellite, Radio Research Station, 526
First Woman Cosmonaut, (Leader, 1103)
Five Years of Space Tracking, (Leader, 259)
Fylingdales Early Warning Station, Plate, 94
Air Conditioning Control, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 437
Patent Award on Space Station, Lockheed Missile and Space Co., 692
Photographic Tracking of Artificial Earth Satellites, Royal Radar Establishment, 364
Project "Relay" Satellite, R.C.A., 253
Proposals for a European Space Programme, "Eurospace", 684
Radio Telescopes, (Plates, 94)
"Relay" Satellite, 10kW Transmitter, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., (Plate, 28)
Satellite Data Processing, D.S.I.R., 235
Ion Engine, Hughes Aircraft Co., 291
"Seacat" Missile, 59
"Seaslug" Missiles, 6
Skybolt or Polaris?, 4
Spacecraft and Exhibits at Le Bourget Air Show, 1133
Speculation on British Communications Satellite Project, (Leader, 466)
"Syncom" Satellite, 54
"Talos" Missile, 59
"Telstar" Transmits Again, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 292
"Telstar II" Experimental Communications Satellite, American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1015
Twenty-two Orbits, (Leader, 930)
"Typhon" Missile, 59

Rod and Bar Mill, High-speed, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., 1063
Boning Improved, Leon Engineering Co. Ltd., 321
Roll-forming of Sheet Metal, Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd., 1185
Roll Grinding Machine, Heavy-duty, Craven Bros (Manchester) Ltd., 449
Roller Bearings, Standardisation, 1125
(Plate, 21)
Self-propelled Sheepsfoot, Ward Group, 504
Vibrating, Stothert and Pitt Ltd., 1165
Rolling Deck Cranes, Munck International S.A., 358
Mill, Firth-Vickers Stainless Steel Ltd., (Plate, 21)
Components, Plastics in, G. Schwartz and Co., 1053
Experimental, B.I.S.R.A., (Plate, 93)
Pendulum, Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., 701
Rolls, Induction Hardening, Firth Brown Ltd., 790
Roman Nails, Metallography, 44
Roof for Rail Wagons, Coiling, MacGregor and Co. (Cargo Handling) Ltd., 1086
Burners, Retractable, Briton Ferry Steel Co., 147
Rope Splice, Fibre, Cable Covers Ltd., 205
"Rota-lock", John Rusling Ltd., 738
Rotating Shaft Seal, Forsheda Gummifabrik AB, 115
Rotary Hearth Furnace, Sidelor Tube Works, (Plate, 81)
Rotors High Speed, Balancing at Low Speed, 1154
of Large Turbo-generators, Test House, A.E.I. Ltd., (Plate 92)
of a Steam Turbine during Warm and Hot Starts, Temperature Distribution in, C. L. Chow and R. Hoyle, 763
Roundabouts, Priority, F. C. Blackmore, 859; C. V. H. Garnett, (Letter, 1036)
Roundness Measurement, Computer Aid for, Rank Organisation, 490
Rubber Components, Micro-Hardness Testing of, F.B.R.A.M., 235
Injection Moulding Machinery, 1114
Running Tests with Molybdenum Disulphide, Loughborough College of Technology, 632
Russian Adoption of S. I. Units, 418
Machine Tools, Machine Tool Industry Research Association, 874
Rust Prevention Pamphlet, B.I.S.R.A., 395
Proofing Treatment, Wymark Co., 1006

S

Sackingen Power Station, 209
Sacks, Plastics, Bone Bros. Ltd., 1114
Safety in Home, Factory and Street, (Leader, 929)
in Mines, Dunlop Rubber Co., 954
Measures in an Engine Investigation, G. A. Karim, 182
St. Louis, Large Stainless Steel Arch, 504
Salaries Report, Associated Industrial Consultants Ltd., 50
Salt in Larne, 1180
Salt-spreading Vehicle, Ministry of Transport, 283
Sand Conditioning Equipment, Herbert Morris Ltd., 892
Mill, Continuous, Foundry Mechanisations (Baillot) Ltd., 894
Testing and Control Equipment, Ridsdale and Co. Ltd., 894
Sander and Scaling Tool, Flexible Drum, Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., 531
Satellite Data Processing, D.S.I.R., 235
Study Project for Britain?, (Leader, 466), 630
Photographic Tracking of Earth, Royal Radar Establishment, 364
Saw, Hot, Automatic Measuring Stop, Lamberton and Co., 739
Small Power, Metal Parts Ltd., 318
Sawing Machine, High-speed, Albert Mann Eng. Co. Ltd., 1183
Scaling Tool for Weld-slag, Verro Ltd., 321
and Sander, Flexible Drum, Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., 531
Schaffhausen Power Station, 209
Science and Technology for Less-developed Areas, U.N. Conference, 378, 414
Museum, First "Circarc" Gear Set Preserved, 790; New Gallery for Sailing Ships and Small Craft, 442; Plastics Exhibit, (Leader, 121)
Scientific and Technical Information, Problems of Communication, 234; R. Watson and L. Maunder, (Letter, 435)
Research Fellowships, D.S.I.R., 403
Grants for, Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd., 947

Scientists' Emigration, Royal Society, (Leaders, 335, 425)
and Administrators Emigration, 322
Scintillation Counting Course, Sir John Cass College, 674
"Scorpio" Reactor Experiments, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 315
Scotstoun, Diversification Developments, Yarrow and Co. Ltd., 1080
Scottish Building and Public Works Exhibition, 676
Screener for Winnowing Grain, Alpine A.G., 923
Screw Thread Lubricant, Acheson Colloids Ltd., 411, 1006
Situation at Present, M. H. Ernst, 103
Sea and Air Traffic Competition, Sir Miles Thomas, (Leader, 508)
Sea-going Helicopter Platform, Simulated, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 315
Sea Water Distillation Plant at Taranto, 53
Seal for Rotating Shafts, Forsheda Gummifabrik AB, 115
High-pressure, Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd., 775
"Seaslug" Missiles, 6
Select Bibliography on Slender Wings for Supersonic Aircraft, Herts. Technical Information Service, 1173
Selenium Rectifiers, Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 594
Surge Suppressors, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 530
Semiconductor Technical Reports, Siemens and Halske A.G., 53
Power Controls Conference, Texas Instruments Ltd., 592
Seminars on "Teflon", Du Pont Co. (U.K.) Ltd., 487
Sequence Controller, B.I.P. Engineering Ltd., 489
Severnside, Ethylene Oxide Plant, I.C.I. Ltd., (Plate, 40)
Sewage Disposal Unit, Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., 772
Plant at Deephams, East Middlesex, (Plates, 39
Pumping Main of 11in. Diameter, Mono Pumps Ltd., 201
Sewing Machines, 1863, 652
Shaft Coupling Conference Germany, 329
Raising by Jacking, Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., 284
Shakers, Pye-Ling Ltd., 638
Sheepsfoot Roller, Self-propelled, Ward Group, 504
Sheet Metal Joint Forming Machines, Welling and Welling Ltd., 819
Working Machines, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 820
Shell Boilers, John Thompson Group, 706
Mould and Core Shooting Equipment, Polygram Casting Co. Ltd., 893
Moulding Machines, Foundry and Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd., 936

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING

Additions to "Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships", Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 948
Announcement of Two New Fast Cargo Liners for Union Castle Line, 444
Annual Report of Chamber of Shipping, 485
Automatic Recording of Telegraph Orders, Chadburns (Liverpool) Ltd., 819
Bulk Cargo Unloader, Clarke, Chapman and Co. Ltd., 406
Cargo Handling System, MacGregor International Organisation, 1184
Liner "Markhor", Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., 275
Ships, Annual Review, (Plates, 32)
Clyde Drydock Project, J. W. Dagleish, 316
Computer Methods for Shipbuilding, I.C.T., 946
Controllable Pitch Propeller for 51 000 ton Tanker, 1054
Customs Launch for Libya, J. I. Thorneycroft and Co. Ltd., 319
Design of Aluminium Alloy Ships' Structures, W. Muckle, (Review, 1000)
Developments in the British Large Marine Diesel Engine, P. Jackson, 783
Diesel Engines for Russian Ships, Uljanik Shipyard and Diesel Engine Factory, 329
Dirigible Propeller for Ships, 1862, 259
Diversification Developments at Scoistoun, Yarrow and Co. Ltd., 1080
Electro-hydraulic Swedish Deck Cranes, Hagglund and Soner, 1092
Engines at the Boat Show, 137
Financial Guarantee for Ghana Ships, 1128
Fireboat, John I. Thorneycroft and Co. Ltd., 913
Fishing Fleet for Korea, S.O.F.R.E.N.P.A., 418
Floating Dock for Szezecin, Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., (Plate, 43)
From Ships to Houses, Ministry of Building and Public Works, (Leader, 847)
Heinrichenburg Shiplift, (Plate, 26)
Hydrofoil Trials in Washington, U.S. Navy, 1138
Inauguration of Shipyard at Arendal, Gotaverken A/B, 1007
Inverters for Shipboard Air Conditioning, A.E.I. Ltd., 1042
Labour Relations in Shipbuilding, (Leader, 752)
Lateral Thrust Unit for Ships, J. W. English, 144
Liners, Annual Review, (Plates, 34)
Marine Reactor Reactions, (Leader, 295)
Speedometer and Depthmeter, Brookes and Gatehouse Ltd., 680
Maritime Industries at the EBB, (Leader, 387)
Merchant Ships Launched During 1962, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 404
Merseyside Modernisation and Reconstruction Scheme, Cammell Laird (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., 403
Mobile Aluminium Gantry for Loading Alumina, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 792
Noise Reduction in Merchant Ships, R. Cook and N. Fleming, 365
Nuclear Reactor Projects for Merchant Ships, U.K.A.E.A., 336
Oil Tanker Diesel Mooring Tractor, F. C. Hibberd and Co. Ltd., 241
Tankers, Annual Review, (Plates, 30)
Planned Maintenance of Steam Turbine Tankers, J. Scott and H. Vickerstaff, 198
Propellers, Stone-Platt Group, 712
Propulsion of Nuclear Ships, H. F. Atkins, 778
Radar Control of Shipping, J. Hughes-Hallet, 441
Reorganisation of Shipyards and Engine Works at Clydebank, John Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., 821
Returns, Lloyds Register of Shipping, 197, 832
Rolling Deck Cranes, Munck International S.A., 358
Russian Order for Six Refrigerated Cargo Ships, Götawerken A/B, 598
Science Museum Gallery for Sailing Ships and Small Craft, 442
Sea Conditions and Engine Temperatures, Royal Dutch Shell, 675
Ship Design by Computer, Ferranti, 948
Model Resistance Data Presentation, E. V. Telfer, 873
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1962, 41, 97
at Arendal, Gotaverken A/B, 1049
Stimulant, (Leader, 1021)
Shipping World Year Book and Who's Who —1963, (Review, 519)
Ships Distress Rocket, Schermuly Pistol Rocket Apparatus Ltd., 681
Shipyard Modernisation, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 142
Ship Tonnage on Order, Motor Ship, 1180
Shop Trial of 15 000 b.h.p. Diesel Engine, Hawthorn Leslie (Engineers) Ltd., 280
Shore Trials of Marine Steam Turbine Machinery, T. W. F. Brown, 733
Speed Loss at Sea as a Function of Longitudinal Weight Distribution, W. A. Swaan and H. Rijken, 236
Spring Meeting, R.I.N.A., 613
Standard Marine Turbine Machinery, Pametrada, 142
Statistics, Shipbuilding Conference, 205, 874
Tanker Jetty at North Tees, 1081
Wagon Tipper for Coal Loading of Ships, Strachan and Henshaw Ltd., 532

NAMED VESSELS

"Abadesa", Oil Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., (Plate, 30)
"Albion", H.M.S., Aircraft Carrier, 5, 88
"Antrim", Cargo Ship, Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., (Plate, 32)
"Aramoana", Train and Car Ferry, William Denny and Bros. Ltd., (Plate, 41)
"Ark Royal", H.M.S., Aircraft Carrier, 7; Vertical Landings by Jet Aircraft, 405
"Ashanti", H.M.S., Frigate, 7
"Bacchus", Cargo Ship, Henry Robb Ltd., 99
"Bainbridge", Nuclear Powered Frigate, Bethlehem Steel Co., Plate, 89
"Beaverpine", Cargo Liner, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., (Plate, 32)
"Bercuty", M. V., Cargo Ship, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., 483
"Border Chieftain", Oil Tanker, Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., (Plate, 31)
"British Bombadier", Oil Tanker, Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., (Plates, 30)
"British Mariner", Oil Tanker, John Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., 833
"British Osprey", Oil Tanker, Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate, 30)
"Cape Otranto", Trawler, Cook, Welton and Gemmell Ltd., (Plate, 42)
"Centaur", Cargo Passenger Liner Launched, John Brown and Co (Clydebank) Ltd., 1178
"Chichester", H.M.S., Anti-aircraft Frigate, 6
"Clan Farquharson", Cargo Liner, Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., (Plate, 98)
"Clan Macgillivray", Cargo Ship, Greenock Dockyard Co. Ltd., (Plate, 33)
"Devonshire", H.M.S., Guided Missile Carrier, 6, 88
"Dreadnought" Submarine, (Plate, 91)
"Duke of Athens" Cargo Ship, Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., (Plate, 32)
"Esso Deutschland", Turbine Tanker, 537
"Falaba" Cargo Liner, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering, 97
"Halifax", Self-unloading Cargo Ship, William Hamilton and Co. Ltd., (Plate, 33)
"Hebe", Henry Robb, 99
"Hunley", U.S.S. Support Ship, (Plate, 91)
"Inverewe", Deadweight Carrier, Bulk Cargo Unloader Installed, Clarke, Chapman and Co. Ltd., 406
"Kildin" Destroyer, U.S.S.R., (Plate, 89)
"Koningin Fabiola", Car Ferry, 626
"Lady Elsie", Tug, 1126
"Lafayette", U.S.S. Submarine, General Dynamics Corp., (Plate, 90)
"Leahy", Frigate, Bath Iron Works, (Plate, 89)
"Lenin" Nuclear Icebreaker, 1190
"Manx Maid", Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., (Plate, 99)
"Margo", Closed-shelter Deck Trader, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., (Plate, 33)
"Markhor", Cargo Liner, Alexander Stephens and Sons Ltd., 275
"Mercury", Cable-laying and Repair Ship, Cammell Laird and Co. Ltd., (Plate, 99)
"Methane Princess", Tanker Launched, Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 1180
"Ngatoro", Cargo Ship, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., (Plate, 33)
"Northern Star", Liner, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., (Plate, 34)
"Nubian" Frigate, H.M. Dockyard, Plymouth, (Plate, 88)
"Ocean Transport", Cargo Liner, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 98
"Orcadia", Passenger and Cargo Ship, Hall Russell and Co. Ltd., (Plate, 41)
"Osborne Castle", Ferry, John I. Thorneycroft and Co. Ltd., (Plate, 42)
"Polaris" Submarines, U.S. Navy, 486
"Port Nicholon", Refrigerated Cargo Liner, Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate, 97)
"Queen Mary", (Leader, 163)
"Ringwood", Bulk-carrier, Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate, 98)
"Sri Kedah", Vosper Ltd., 318
"Thomas A. Edison", Polaris Submarine, (Plate, 90)
"Thresher", U.S.S. Submarine, Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, (Plate, 90)
"Transvaal Castle", Liner, John Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., (Plate, 34)
"W. H. Orbell", Dredger, Simons-Lobnitz Ltd., (Plate, 42)
"Vasa", Raising of the, R. Saunders, (Review, 129)
"Victorious", H.M.S., Aircraft Carrier, 5
"Vitus Bering", M.S., Burmeister and Wain, 251
"Voluta", Oil Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., (Plate, 31)

NAVAL MATTERS

Afloat Support Ships, 7
Aircraft Carriers, 6
H.M.S. "Albion", 5
H.M.S. "Ark Royal", 7
H.M.S. "Victorious", 5
Anti-aircraft Frigate H.M.S. "Chichester", 6
Anti-submarine Weapons, 8
Commando Ship H.M.S. "Albion", H.M. Dockyard Portsmouth, (Plate, 88)
Cruisers, 6
Destroyers, 7
H.M.S. "Devonshire", Cammell Laird and Co., (Plate, 88)
"Kildin" Class, U.S.S.R., (Plate, 89)
Fleet Air Arm, 8
Frigates, 7
H.M.S. "Ashanti", 7
H.M.S. "Nubian", H.M. Dockyard Plymouth, (Plate, 88)
Nuclear Powered, U.S.S. "Bainbridge", Bethlehem Steel Co., (Plate, 89)
U.S.S. "Leahy", Bath Iron Works, (Plate, 89)
Guided Missile Carrier H.M.S. "Devonshire", 6
Ships, 7
"K" Boats, D. Everett, (Review, 430)
Minesweepers and Small Craft, 7
Patrol Boat "Sri Kedah", Vosper Ltd., 318
"Polaris" Submarines, U.S Navy, 486
Royal Navy—1962, 4
"Seaslug" Missiles, 6
Soviet Submarine, G-Class, (Plate, 91)
Submarines, 8
Pictorial Review, (Plates, 90)
Support Ship, H.M.S. "Maidstone", (Plate, 91)
U.S.S. "Hunley", (Plate, 91)
R.N. Component of a Joint Services Task Force, 6

Shock Testing, Decelerating Media, M. D. Chamberlain and D. Hind, 1024
Shoe Lane Mechanical Car Park, Parcar, Mitchell Engineering Ltd., 192
Shop Stewards Training, 837
Shore Trials, Marine Steam Turbine Machinery, 733
Shot Blast Machine, Spencer and Halstead Ltd., 369
Shot-blasted Structural Steels, Dorman Long Engineering Ltd., 972
Signalling, Electronic Control in New Zealand, A.E.I.—G.R.S. Ltd., 531
Silicon Cartridge Rectifiers, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 281
-controlled Rectifiers, Float Charger with, A.E.I. Ltd., 488
Rectifier Assemblies, High-power International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 145
Developments, Siemens - Schuckertwerke AG., 535
Locomotive, G.E.C., 384
Stacks, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 492
Substation, Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd., 282
Strain Gauges, J. Langham Thompson Ltd., 445
Single-sideband Communications, Labgear Ltd., 952
Sink, Heat Rectifier, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 320
Liquid-cooled Heat, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 47
Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, C.E.G.B., 586
Slag Processing at Llanwern, Llanwern Slag Ltd., 910
Slipring Motors, Heavy Duty, A.E.I., E.E., and G.E.C., 1008
Slotted Base for Contractor Panel Assembly, A.E.I. Ltd., 488
Slough By-pass, 674
Sludge Treatment Plant, Sheffield City Corp., 997
Slurry Pumps, Self-priming, Kelston Pumps Ltd., 1106
Smoke, Diesel Measurement, Correlation of Methods, W. T. Lyn, 661; J. Spiers, (Letter, 901)
Elimination on Shunting Locomotives, Hunslet Engineering Co. Ltd., 951
Smokeless Coal-fired Boilers, Steam and Power Development Co. Ltd., 632
Fuel Project, N.C.B. and Lummus Co. Ltd., 590
Snow Clearance High-frequency Installation, Moscow Institute of Geography, 1054
Société Génévoise Linear Transducer, Demonstration Unit, Sogenique (Electronics) Ltd., 129
Society of Acoustic Technology, Formation, 46
Sodium Discharge Lamp, A.E.I. Ltd., 914
Soil Compactor, Self-propelled, Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd., 1166
Soil Mechanics, Applied, D. G. Davies, (Letter, 435)
Vehicle Mechanics, I. Evans, (Letter, 16); R. M. Ogorkiewicz, (Letter, 227)
Solenoid Linear Motor, Skinner Precision Industries Inc., 922
Solid-state Circuits, Ferranti Ltd., 493
Physics Conference, Institute of Physics and the Physical Society, 281
Switching, Cravens (Machines) Ltd., 1114; Clarke, Chapman and Co. Ltd., 1114
Sonic Strain Gauges, S. Davall and Sons Ltd., 492
Sorby Centenary Conference, 1034
South African Engineering News, 288
South America, Fire Fighting Appliance, Leyland Motors Ltd., 678
Soviet Electricity in 1963, 53
Space Structures in Plastics, Z. S. Makowski, 906
Tracking, Five Years of, (Leader, 259)
Spacers, Flexible for Overhead Transmission Lines, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 1042
Spain, Trade With, Steel Works Plant Association, 955
Spark Erosion Machine, Welsh Metal Industries Ltd., 200
Gap Heavy Current, A.E.I. Ltd., 109
Spectrographic Control in Stainless Steel Making, Spartan Steel and Alloys Ltd., 395
Speed Drives, Hydraulic Variable, Carter Gears Ltd., 774
Loss at Sea as a Function of Longitudinal Weight Distribution, W. A. Swaan and H. Rijken, 236
"Speedex" Mechanically-fed Concrete Mixer, Frederick Parker Ltd., 1105
Speedometer, Marine, Brookes and Gatehouse Ltd., 680
Spencer Steelworks, (Leader, 2), (Plate, 17)
Spindle Moulder, Vertical, Maschinenbau Hemag, 923
Spirally Welded Tube Making Machine, W. Richardon and Co. Ltd., 1005
Sponsored Research Laboratories, International Research and Development Co. Ltd., 130
Spot Cooler, Pulp and Paper Mill, Black-Clawson Ltd., 793
Sprayed Protective Coatings, Metallisation Ltd., 202
Sprayer, Electrostatic for Difficult Shapes, Hursant (Developments) Ltd., 67
Spraying Machine, Automatic, Alfred Bullows and Sons Ltd., 876
Pistol, Electric Arc, Metallisation Ltd., 818
Spreader and Finisher, George Cohen 600 Group Ltd., 1167
Spring and Diaphragm Valves, Gloucester Controls Ltd., 638
for High and Sub-zero Temperatures, 625
Springfields, Production of Uranium Fuel Elements in 1962, U.K.A.E.A., 236
Squirrel-cage Induction Motors, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 916
Stafford-Crewe Railway Electrification, 13, 143
Stainless Steel and Acid-resistance, U. R. Evans, 225
Arch at St. Louis, 504
Bright Annealed, C. R. Denton Stainless Steels Ltd., 145, 236
for Razor Blades, Samuel Fox and Co. Ltd., 532
Making, Spectrographic Control, Spartan Steel and Alloys Ltd., 395
Pipes, Avica Equipment Ltd., 411
Porous Sheets, Bound Brook Bearings Ltd., 369
Prospects, R. M. Bagnall, 50
Staircase of Steel Plate, Open Helical, 242
Standardisation of Wormgears Envisaged, W. A. Tuplin, 1066
of Rolling Bearings, 1125
Standards and the Engineer, (Leader, 1061)
Standpipe Closures, Control Rod, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 1072
Stanlow Refinery, Additional Plant, Shell Refinery Ltd., 834
Start-up and Performance of the Windscale A.G.R., T. N. Marsham and others, 554
Static Control Unit, 100 h.p., Clarke Chapman and Co. Ltd., 865
Excitation and Regulation in Alternators, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 1084
Statically-excited Alternators, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 410
Statistics, Engineering, Board of Trade, 452
Stator Winding Machine, Automatic, Catmur Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., 1003
Steam Boiler Drum, Firth Brown Ltd., (Plate, 81)
Power Station Plant, Development of, F. H. S. Brown, 9
-generating Heavy Water Reactor, U.K.A.E.A., (Leader, 387), 400
/Naphtha Process, I.C.I. Ltd., 940
Tables, H. L. Callendar, (Leader, 652)
Turbines, Plate, 78
During Warm and Hot Starts, Temperature Distribution in the Rotor of, C. L. Chow and R. Hoyle, 763
Instructional, Bellias and Morcom Ltd., 775
Tankers, Planned Maintenance, J. Scott and H. Vickerstaff, 198
Stellar Plasma Jets and Catherine Wheels, C.E.R. Bruce, 68
Storage Pallets for Steel Drum, Riordan Enterprises Ltd., 449
Racks, Pallet, P. C. and C. K. Chase Ltd., 407
Storm Surges, Institution of Civil Engineers, 195
Strain Gauges at High Temperatures, Uses, A. L. Window, 436
Silicon, J. Langham Thompson Ltd., 445
Sonic, S. Davall and Sons Ltd., 492
Strathfarrar and Kilmorack Hydroelectric Scheme, Inauguration, 1081, (Plate, 27)
Streets, One-way, J. T. Duff, 46
Stresses in Piping Systems, Effect of Creep in, W. Gorczynski, 565
Strike, Davy and United Engineering Co. Ltd., 110

Strip Mill, Ravenscraig, Colvilles Ltd., 272
Stroboscope, Transistorised, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 877
Xenon Flash, Duke and Briggs Ltd., 511
Structural Engineering Uses of Aluminium, (Leader, 1102)
Submarine Cables in North Sea, Five More Planned, 441
"Polaris", U.S. Navy, 486
Sub-miniature Crystal Filter, Hughes Aircraft Co., 118
Sugar Beet Harvesting Machine, Catchpole Engineering Ltd., 282
Superconductivity, Institution of Electrical Engineers, (Leader, 697), 732
Supergrid Link, Konti-Skan, 802
Supersonic Airliners, (Leader, 1)
Support System, Underground Powered, Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd., 591
Supports, Beams on Elastic Point, B. Bramall, 759
Suppressors, Selenium Surge, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 530
Surface Measuring Instrument, Rank Organisation, 950
Surge Diverter, M-O Valve Co. Ltd., 934
for Low-voltage Network Protection, A.E.G., 498
Generator, Transportable 200kV, Electrical Research Association, 995
Surgical Therapy, Ultrasonic, Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., 368
Swaging Equipment, Ball Bearing Rotary, U.K.A.E.A., 144
Swan Song of French Locomotive Experience, E. H. Livesay, 185, 219, 260; O. S. Nock, (Letter, 27)
Sweden and Unions, T.U.C., 917
Air Cushion Vehicle, SAAB, 689
Cement Consumption, 1054
Electric Power, 245, 692
Industrial Production, 645
Trade with, 148
Swedish Deck Crane, Hagglund and Sonner, 1092
Industry Today, 324, 373
Swimming Pool Purification Plant, Bell Bros. (Manchester 1927) Ltd., 368
Switch, Discrepancy, Mimic Diagrams Ltd., 1186
Dry Reed, B. and R. Relays Ltd., 795
High-voltage Fuse, J. G. Stratter and Co. Ltd., 791
Push-button, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 318
Switching, Relays and Static State, D. Robinson, (Letter, 357)
Solid State, Cravens (Machines) Ltd., 1114; Clarke, Chapman and Co. Ltd., 1114
Surges on E.H.V. Transmission Systems, E. L. White, 996
Switzerland, Public Works Programme, 689
Sydney, Gladesville Bridge, Alderton Construction Co., 198; Correction, 223
Symposium, Aluminium in Structures, Institute of Structural Engineers, 313
Automatic Transmission, Advanced School of Automobile Engineering, 736
Aviation Electronics, Ministry of Aviation, 736
Catalysis in Practice, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 791
Combustion, International, 226
Computers for Aeronautics, Brussels, 1014
Cryogenics, Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., 451
Environmental Testing, Society of Environmental Engineers, 278, (Leader, 609)
Fracture, University of Melbourne, 270
"Hovercraft", Southampton University, 588
Industrial Process Heating, 281
Novel Metal Working Processes, Société Belge des Mécaniciens, 688
Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing, O.E.C.D., 418
Power, Anglo-Japanese, 141
Personal Dosimetry, 802
Processing and Display of Radar Data, British Institution of Radio Engineers, (Leader, 965)
Vehicle Stability, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 912
Synchronous Compensator 60MVA, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 860

T

Tall Buildings Illustrated, 895
Tangential Form Grinding Machine, H. M. Hobson Ltd., (Plate, 85)
Tank-lining Materials, Prodorite Ltd., 878
Tanker, Electric Discharge System for Road, Sir George Godfrey and Partners (Industrial) Ltd., 409
Valve, Hydraulically-operated, Audco Ltd., 634
Tanks, Polypropylene-lined Mild Steel, Turner and Brown Ltd., 368
Tantalum Capacitors, Union Carbide Ltd., 321
Tap Changer, Durability Load Tests on, A.E.I. Ltd., 403
Tape Reader for the Blind, Siemens and Halske, 1054
-recorded Transistor Tests, Microcell Ltd., 239
Recorder, High-frequency Speed Control for, Grundig-Werke, G.m.b.H., 153
Telemetry, Ampex Great Britain Ltd., 493
Self-bonding Glass-cloth, Midland Silicones Ltd., 450
Tapping and Drilling Tools, Air-powered, Ingersoll-Rand Corp., 200
Taranto, Sea Water Distillation Plant, 53
Tasmania, Continuous Tunnelling Machine, 1095
Hydro-electric Power Development, 736
Tax on Oil Products, Petroleum Information Bureau, 286
Taxation Reductions, F.B.I., (Leader, 388)
Teaching What Comes Naturally, K. G. Asbrink, (Letter, 396)
Technical Advisory Services Conference, Glasgow National Productivity Year Committee, 106
Progress and Productivity, J. Brodrick, 787
Publications Contractors, Formation of Society, 791

TECHNICAL REPORTS

ABC of Prestressed Concrete, M. R. Hollington, 623
Alternating Stress Required to Propagate Edge-cracks in Copper and Nickel-Chromium Alloy Steel Plates, N. Frost, 386
Berechnung von Bourdonfedern, W. Wuest, 582
Compaction of Concrete Road Slabs, Road Research Laboratories, 1020
Computer Programme "Discount", C. E. Iliffe, 582
Corrosion of Steel Pilings in Soil, M. Romanoff, 1060
Critical Speeds of a Shaft with Thin Discs, I. Fernlund, 440
Crude Theory of "Hovercraft" Performance at Zero Tilt, S. B. Gates, 1020
Current Ratings for Armoured P.V.C.-insulated Cables, 928
Deflections of Portal Frames, J. F. Horridge, 1140
Design and Properties of Steel Castings, British Steel Castings Research Association, 694
and Use of Natural Rubber Bridge Bearings, P. B. Lindley, 71
Distribution of Moisture in Soils at Overseas Airfields, Road Research Laboratory, 928
Effect of Embedding Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys in Building Materials, 1140
of Prolonged Agitation of Concrete, J. D. Dewar, 1140
Eigenspannungen im Stahl, H. Bühler and A. Peiter, 582
Elektromechanische Kopiersteuerungen, H. Opitz and H.-H. Herold, 216
Fifty-point Traffic Census: The First Five Years, 1020
Guss-Verbund-Schweissung, H. Zeuner, 402
Heat Radiation from Fires and Building Separation, M. Law, 1140
Industrieöfen und Ölfeuerungen—Feuerfeste Baustoffe, 216
Inspection of Gauging Dimensions Involving Linear and Angular Measurements, 945
Klebeverbindungen, Hallwag A.G., 440
Lighting During Daylight Hours, Illuminating Engineering Society, 440
Massenkrafte in den Lagern Sphärishcher Getriebe, W. Rath, 216
Mechanische Spannzeuge, 582
Multiple Purpose River Basin Development, 386
Ölhydraulische Geräte und Anlagen, 582
Performance of Supersonic Turbine Nozzles, B. S. Stratford and G. E. Sansome, 1060
Plastics in the Tropics—14: Low-pressure Glass-fibre Laminates, Ministry of Aviation, 1140
Pneumatische Förderung bei Grossen Förderguthkonzentrationen, G. Welschof, 216
Praktische Hilfsmittel V für Werkstatt und Betrieb, 582
Pressure Drop Data for the Forced Convective Flow of Steam/Water Mixtures in Annuli, J. G. Collier, 1140
Proceedings of the Fourth Regional Technical Conference on Water Resources Development in Asia and the Far East, 1060
of the Hydrology Symposium, Water Research Association, 1060
Provisional Rules for the Use of Rubber Bearings in Highway Bridges, Ministry of Transport, 582
Radioactive Fallout in Air and Rain: Results to the Middle of 1962, R. S. Cambray and others, 232
Refractories for Oxygen Steelmaking, Iron and Steel Institute, 71
Refraktionsseismische Untersuchungen im Raum Aare, Limmat-und Surbtal, L. Rybach, 1140
Report on the Testing Under Static Loading of a "Preflexed" Beam, Boulton and Paul Ltd., 928
Roll Making for Rolling Mills, R. A. Villaneuva, 402
Short-time Reactances of a Generator, J. S. Vosper, 1020
Simplified Tables of External Loads on Buried Pipelines, Building Research Station, 1020
Single-sideband Communications, Labgear Ltd., 952
Solving Reynold's Equation for Bearings of Finite Width with Fourier Sine Transforms, I. Fernlund, 623
Studies on Bridge-deck Systems, A. Short and F. G. Thomas, 1060
Survey of Surge Tank Design Theories, I. S. Pearsall, 623
Symmetrische Koppelkurven und ihre Anwendung, W. M. zür Capellen and K.-A. Rischen, 440
Theoretical Studies of Performance of Dynamically-loaded Journal Bearings, A. A. Milne, 1140
Theorie des Gleitlagers bei Vollschmierung, A. Leyer, 582
Theory and Tunnel Tests of Rotor Blades for Supersonic Turbines, 1060
Two Computer Programmes for Feedheaters, 623
Überschall Verkehrsflugzeuse, Z. Plaskowski and B. Reist, 694

Technicians, Education and Training, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 314
Technology, Education for, H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh, 1001
Teeming Ladle Crane, Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd., 1052
Tees-side Traffic Survey, 236
Marshalling Yard, British Railways, North-Eastern Region, 1002
Tanker Jetty, 1081
"Teflon," Applications and Design in the Chemical and Process Industries, Seminar, Du Pont Co. (U.K.) Ltd., 874
Seminars, Du Pont Co. (U.K.) Ltd., 487

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Amplitude Modulation System, Radio Corp. of America, (Patent, 694)
Civil Aviation Telecommunications, Ministry of Aviation, 909
Communications Satellite Studies, (Leader, 607)
Deuterium-filled Pulse Modulator Valve, G.E.C. Ltd., (Plate, 28)
Electronic Switching System for Business Telephone Services, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 844
Telephone Exchange, Munich, Siemens Ltd., 115
Extended-range v.h.f. Operation, International Aeradio Ltd., 935
Five New Submarine Cables for North Sea, G.P.O., 441
Fourth Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 1002
Frequency Control on B.B.C. Droitwich Transmitter, Airmec Ltd., 407
I.T.A. Coverage in Wales, 279
International Trunk Dialling, 795
Laying Machine for Polythene Insulated Cable, Telephone Cables Ltd. (Plate, 28)
Long - distance H.F. Communication, (Leader, 696)
Long Ranges by Airborne V.H.F. Radio, Symposium, 889
Low/Medium Power Waveguide Loads, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., 934
Marine Radio Transmitter, A.E.I. Ltd., 201
Radiotelephone, Redifon Ltd., 792
Museum Radio Tower, G.P.O., Plate, 74
Post Office Telecommunications, 675
Power Transistor for Mobile V.H.F. Equipment, Brush Crystal Co. Ltd., 933
Project "Relay" Satellite, R.C.A., 253
Push Button Control of Radio Apparatus, Svenska Aktiebolaget Gassacumulator, 693
Radio Aerials, (Patent, 1059)
Communication for Oil India Pipeline Project, 208
Research Annual Report, 1142
System for the Gambia, G.E.C. Ltd., 487
Telegraph Receivers, E.M.I. Ltd., 693
Transmitters, (Patent, 159)
Radiotelephone Picture Transmission, 1081
Service for Cars in London Area, G.P.O., 630
Services in Hong Kong, Cable and Wireless Ltd., 738
"Relay" Satellite, 10kW Transmitter, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., (Plate, 28)
Rhineland-Paris Trunk Dialling, 842
"Syncom" Communications Satellite, 54
Telecommunications, E. H. Jolley, (Review, 313)
Measuring Equipment, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 908
Telegraph Message Stores, G.P.O., 441
Orders, Automatic Recording, Chadburns (Liverpool) Ltd., 819
Telephone Signalling Apparatus, G.E.C. Ltd., (Patent, 749)
Television Tower at Beulah Hill, Croydon, I.T.A., (Plate, 28)
Transmitter Sideband Analyser, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 908
"Telstar" Transmits Again, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 292
Trunk Dialling to Paris, G.P.O., 487
Wall-mounting Switching Telephone, G.E.C. Ltd., 1045

Telemetering Conference, International, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 281
Telemetry for Weather Forecasting, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 527
Tape-recorder for, Ampex Great Britain Ltd., 493
Telephone Handset with Push-button Switching, A.E.I. Ltd., 447
Wall Mounted Switching, G.E.C. Ltd., 1045
Teleprinter, Paper Winder for, Creed and Co. Ltd., 1183
Telescopes, Radio, Paris Plate, 94
Television Camera, Closed Circuit, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1042
Closed-circuit, Richard Klinger Ltd., 818
Detector Cars, G.P.O., 235
for Docking, Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd., 444
Recording at Home, Telcan Co., 1182
Transmitter Sideband Analyser, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 908
u.h.f., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 491
Tellurometer, (Leader, 259)
"Telstar" Transmits Again, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 292
"Telstar II" Experimental Communications Satellite, American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1015
Temperature Controller, Freeman Taylor Machines Ltd., 868
Three in One, British Rototherm Co. Ltd., 704
Transistorised, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 237
Distribution in Diesel Engine Pistons, C. D. Brewer, (Letter, 16)
in the Rotor of a Steam Turbine during Warm and Hot Starts, C. L. Chow and R. Hoyle, 763
Indicator/Controller, British Rototherm Co. Ltd., 285
Measuring Instruments, Calibration, N.B.S., 501
Photographic Measurement Technique for Transient High, D. R. Howard, 475
Recorder, Miniature, West Instrument Ltd., 147
Research, Liquid Air Machine for Low, Queen Mary College, 486
Tendering, Advantages and Disadvantages of Competitive, J. A. Banks, (Leader, 751)
Tensile Instability Conditions in Ideal Pressure Containers, P. B. Mellor, 174
Loads, Recording Load-Cell, G. K. Greenough, 938
Testing Machine, Saml. Denison and Son Ltd., 703
Terminal Blocks, Nylon, Ward Brooke and Co. Ltd., 836
Testing and Development, Buildings and Equipment, Plates, 92
Instruments for Lined Bearings, Hoyt Metal Co., 835
Machine of 80 000lb Capacity, Universal Mohr and Federhaff A.G., 770
for Valves, Chas. C. Madan and Co. Ltd., 531
Methods, Need for Improved Non-destructive, A. Nemet, 359
Service, Non-destructive, Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co. Ltd., 405
Tests on a 60MW Turbo-generator with Rectifier Excitation, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 193
Textiles, Ceramic, Carborundum Co., 548
Thallium, 1863, 697
Thames Passenger Service, 'Hovercraft', William Denny and Bros. Ltd., 1079
Thawing Domestic Water Supply Pipes, (Leader, 259)
Thermal Delay Relays, Britec Ltd., 147
Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, 631
Entry Region in Turbulent Gas Flow, H. Barrow and Yung Lee, 169
Loading and Creep in Structures and Components, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 281
Thermionic Power Generation, In-pile Diode Experiment, P. D. Dunne, 831; Correction, 875
Thermocouple Connector, Miniature, Spembly Ltd., 836
Thermodynamic Tables for Hydrogen, N.B.S., 804
Topping of Power Generation, Diode for, C. V. Barnett and others, 781
Thermoplastic and Metal Bonding, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 962
Thermostat with Time Switch, Venner Ltd., 285
Thorpe Marsh Power Station, Boiler Feed Pump, G. and J. Weir Ltd., Plate, 83
Throw-away Tip Tools, Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd., 369
Thrust Unit for Ships, Lateral, J. W. English, 144
Tilt for Open Trucks, Bonallack and Sons Ltd., 411
Tilting Drives for Vessels Containing Liquids, M. Preston, 984
Time Interval Meter, A.E.I. Ltd., 1044
Switch with Thermostat, Venner Ltd., 285
Timer Controlled Press Guard, Udal Ltd., 285
Counter, Transistorised, Advance Components Ltd., 795
Timing Relays, B. & R. Relays Ltd., 237
Tin Can Disposal, Ferrous Gate Co. Ltd., 1087
Plating, Epoxy Anode Guides, Permali Ltd., 203
Tipper for Coal Loading of Ships, Wagon, Strachan and Hemshaw Ltd., 532
Tipping Gears, Front End, Telehoist Ltd., 147
Titanium Diaphragm Control Valves, Crosby Valve and Engineering Co. Ltd., 1033
Tokai Mura Generating Station, Turbines, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., Plate, 79
Tonnage Nitrogen Plant, John Summers and Sons Ltd., 527
Oxygen Plant at Ebbw Vale, Air Products (Great Britain) Ltd., 144
Toolholders, Throw-away Tip, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 369
Tool Post, Multi-holder, Garnet Products Ltd., 204; Correction, 267
Steels, Prevention of Decarburisation During Hardening, Rolls-Royce Ltd. and F. W. Berk and Co. Ltd., 1042
Tools with Throw-away Tips, Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd., 369
Torque Converter, Heavy Duty, Brockhouse Engineering Ltd., 714
-speed Characteristics and Design of Pneumatic Governors for Diesel Engines, N. A. Henein, 1159
Torquemeter, Analogue, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 129
Torsional Impact Instability of Semi-brittle Steels at Low Temperatures, J. B. Hunt, 183
Toulouse, Pont Saint-Michel, Enterprise Louis Segrette, 114
Tower Crane, Stothert and Pitt Ltd., 698
Television at Croydon, I.T.A., (Plate, 28)
Town Planning and Traffic Engineering, 226
Track Drainage Trenches, Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., 998
Traction Motors Exported to Indian Railway, a.c., (Leader, 121)
Tractor Design, Developments in Fordson Range, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 1122
Flameproof Mine, Material Handling Equipment (G.B.) Ltd., 448
Machinery, Ministry of Agriculture, 206
Oil Tanker Diesel Mooring, F. C. Hibberd and Co. Ltd., 241
-shovels, Four-wheel-drive, International Harvester Co. of Great Britain Ltd., 1167
Trade Figures, Overseas, 243, 370, 640, 796
Mission to Venezuela, 370
with Sweden, 148
Trading with West Germany, Board of Trade, 595
Traffic Competition, Air and Sea, Sir Miles Thomas, (Leader, 508)
Engineering Congestion Costs, G. J. Roth, (Letter, 396)
One-way Street, J. T. Duff, 46
and Town Planning, 226
Survey on Tees-side, 236
Trailer, Cable Drums, Baker Perkins Developments Ltd., 109
Crane, 80-ton, Mobile Lifting Services Ltd., 586
Eight-axle, Six-degree-of-freedom, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 47
Statutory Marker Lamps for, 527
Training, Conference on Industrial, P.E.R.A., 525
Engineers, E. C. Bowden-Smith, (Letter, 480); N. Brearley, (Letter, 522)
Tramway Power Control, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 1048
Transatlantic Telephone Cable, Fourth, G.P.O., 1002

Transductor Control Locomotive, English Electric Co. Ltd., 164
Piezo-electric, Endevco (U.K.) Ltd., 638
Transfer Machine for Automotive Valve Bodies, Ford Motor Co., 803
Rotary, Transfer Tools Ltd., 793
Machining Line for Crankshafts, Renault Machine Tools (U.K.) Ltd., 204
Transformer Core Sheets Annealed by Roller Hearth Furnace, Efco Furnaces Ltd., 1040
for Welding, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 1093
High Voltage, AEG, Plate, 80
Power, Fuller Electric Ltd., Plate, 80
Mining, Flameproof, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 679
"Spare" for National Grid, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 1181
Transient High Temperatures, Photographic Technique for Measurement, D. R. Howard, 475
Stability of Turbo-generators in an Interconnected System, E. S. Scott and others, 855
Transistors, Dual, SGS-Fairchild Ltd., 321
In-situ Testing, SERCEL, 381
Large Signal, Mullard Ltd., 681
Marine Radar, Decca Radar Ltd., 1006
Optical, I.B.M. Corp., 1058
Power for v.h.f. Equipment, Brush Crystal Co. Ltd., 933
Radar System, Cossor Electronics Ltd., 1043
Radio, Radio Belvu, 381
Tester, Avo Ltd., 934
In-circuit, Advance Components Ltd., 411
Tests, Tape-recorded, Microcell Ltd., 239
Transit Expressway Services for Metropolitan Areas, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 116
Transmission Equipment Construction "C.A.S.E." Method, G.E.C. (Telecommunications) Ltd., 446
Lines Overhead, Flexible Spacers, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 1042
System, Hydrostatic, N.E.L., 769
Units for Vehicles, New Factory, Albion Motors Ltd., 858
Transport Chair at Imperial College, 485
in London, (Leader, 3)
Museum Opening, London, 1028
Needs of the Future, (Leader, 466)
Tank, Pressure-resistant Plastics, Tough Plastics Ltd., 239
Transportation of Coal by Pipeline, H. G. B. Nolan, 403, 1069
of Liquid Ethylene, E. R. Ellis, 264
Transporter, Eight-axle, Six-degree-of-freedom, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 47
for Hot Steel Ingots, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 1082
for Loaded Trolleys, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 1084
Trans-Siberian Railway Electrification, 500
Travelling Wave Tubes, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 1186
Trawsfynydd Lake, Effects of the Weather, C.E.G.B., 100
Trolleys, Transporter for Loaded, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 1084
Truck, Engine-under-Cab, B.M.C. Ltd., 528
Trunk Dialling, International, 795
to Paris, G.P.O., 487
Tube Expanding Equipment, Charles Wicksteed and Co. Ltd., 772
Furnaces, Packaged High-temperature, Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., 636
Locking Device, John Rusling Ltd., 738
Machine, Spirally Welded, W. Richardson and Co. Ltd., 1005
Manipulation, Accles and Pollock Ltd., 717
Walls, Ultrasonic Measurement of Thin, U.K.A.E.A., 795
Tubes, Cold-drawn Heat-resisting Steel, Uddeholm Ltd., 954
and Tubing, T.I. Stainless Tubes Ltd., 716
Tubing, Glass, Precision Bore, James A. Jobling and Co. Ltd., 1186
Steel, Uni-Tubes Ltd., 819

TUNNELS

Channel Tunnel, Dam or Bridge, A. M. M. Wood, (Letter, 357)
Continuous Tunnelling Machine in Tasmania, 1095
Cross-Channel Link, (Leader, 1)
Euston Underground Reconstruction, 1080
Rails Through The Clay, A. A. Jackson and D. F. Croome, (Review, 196)
Support System, Underground Powered, Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd., 591
Tunnels and Tunnelling, C. A. Pequignot, (Review, 779)

Turbine Machinery, Standard Marine, Pamentrada, 142
with Integral Condensers, 500MW, A.E.I. Ltd., 398
Turbinology, Further Practical, R. C. Macleod, 667; Part IV, 1144
Turbo-alternator Sets, Back Pressure, Mannesmann-Meer, A.G., 922
Turbo-charger and Supercharging of Large Two-stroke Diesel Engines, H. E. von Gunten and G. Gyssler, 736
Turbo-generator, Asynchronous Performance, B. J. Chalmers, 141
for Fiddler's Ferry Power Station, 500MW, C.E.G.B., 403
Set, Mobile, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 914
60MW., with Rectifier Excitation Tests on, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 193
Tennessee Valley Authority, C. A. Parsons and Co., Plate, 78
Test House, A.E.I. Ltd., Plate, 92
350MW, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 860
Transient Stability in an Interconnected System, E. C. Scott and others, 855
Turbo-prop Tested at 6 100 e.p.h., Rolls-Royce Ltd., 369
Turbo-set for Tennessee Valley Authority, Brown, Boveri et Cie., 150
Turbulent Gas Flow, Thermal Entry Region, 169
Turntable for 2-ton Displays, Motorised, Joseph Westwood and Co. Ltd., 637
Turret Press, Numerically-controlled, Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., 445
Tyre Chains, Erlau A.G., 923
Efficiency Comparisons, Michelin Tyre Co., 276, 836

U

Ultra-violet Galvanometer Recorder, New Electronic Products Ltd., 1186
Ultrasonoscope "Mk 3B" Flaw Detector, Ultrascope Co. (London) Ltd., 776
Ultrasonic Cleaner, Mobile, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 878
Flaw Detector, "Sonatest" TE/2, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 450
Inspection Conference, Institute of Welding, 236
Measurement of Thin Tube Walls, U.K.A.E.A., 795
Surgical Therapy, Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., 368
Underground Gas Storage, (Leader, 507), Sir H. Jones, 523; in U.S.S.R., 598
Trains, Automatic Control, L.T.B., (Leader, 553), 583, 736
Underwater Blast in Sweden, Skanska Cementgjuteriet, 924
Unemployment Figures, 243, 286, 412, 595, 879, 1088, 1187
Union Membership, Compulsory, America, 885
Unit Conversions Calculator, Fearns Calculators Ltd., 490
United Kingdom Economy to 1966, Growth in, N.E.D.C., (Leader, 426), 451
Universal Bridge, Transistorised, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 877
Universities, Teaching Design in, F. Slaughter, (Letter, 480)
University Grants, 917
Unscrambling Table, Variable-speed, Designs and Installations Ltd., 1083
Upper Tuloma Power Station, 1092
Utrecht Spring Fair, 53

V

Vacuum Forming, High, Bir-Vac Ltd., 146
for Cast Acrylic Sheet, I.C.I. Ltd., 109
Pump, Vapour Booster, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 489
Valve Actuator, Hydraulic, Lockheed Precision Products, 145
Bodies, Transfer Machine for Automotive, Ford Motor Co., 803
Butterfly, J. Blakeborough and Sons Ltd., 707
Condensate Drain, Davis and Metcalfe Ltd., 1005
Deuterium-filled Pulse Modulator, G.E.C. Ltd., (Plate, 28)
for Molten Solids Discharge, Scammell Lorries Ltd., 633
Hydraulic and Pneumatic Control, Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd., 775
Hydraulically-operated, Reginald Christie and Dickinson Ltd., 233
Tanker, Audco Ltd., 634
Lever Operated, Fluid Power Ltd., 109
Low-noise Microwave, G.E.C. Ltd., 128
Operating Units for Large, Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd., 447
"Plugaroo" Control, Alan Cobham Engineering Co. Ltd., 771
Poppet, Pneumatic, Martonair Ltd., 954
s.h.f., Société Thomson-Varian, 381
Sequencing, Ronald Trist and Co. Ltd., 710
Single Sideband Transmitting, Mullard Ltd., 795
Spring and Diaphragm, Gloucester Controls Ltd., 638
Testing Machine, Chas. C. Madan and Co. Ltd., 531
Titanium, Crosby Valve and Engineering Co. Ltd., 1033
Transmitting, Mullard Ltd., 739
Voltmeter, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 49
Valveless Glandless Pumps, Watson-Marlow Air Pump Co., 444
Vaneless Diffuser, One-dimensional Incompressible Flow in, T. B. Ferguson, 562
Vapour Booster, Vacuum Pump, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 489
Vapour-liquid Flow of Petroleum Products in Horizontal Pipes, Pressure Drop of Two-phase, K. H. Khalil and others, 568
Varacter Diodes with Frequency-multiplying Properties, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 127
Variable Speed Drives, Allspeeds Ltd., 717
Unit, J. H. Fenner and Co., 713
Vectored Thrust Aero-engines, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 636
Vehicle Oil Engine, Perkins Group, 239
Stability Symposium, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 912
Transporter, Self-loading, Rubery Owen Ltd., 367
Vending Industry, Blows to, E. Mitchell, 665
Venezuela, Orinoco Steel Works, Société Innocenti, 1073
Trade Mission to, 370, 1088
"Vera", Low - power Fast Reactor, U.K.A.E.A., 1001
Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., 202
Mixing in Stratified Flowing Water, Model Simulation of, D. I. H. Barr, 345
Take-off and Landing Aircraft, Plates, 96, Activities in West Germany, 939
Viaduct, Two-level over Don Valley, Ministry of Transport, 675
Vial-sealing Machine, High-speed, Designs and Installations Ltd., 1083
Vianden Pumped Storage Scheme, (Plates, 29)
Vibration Reducing Pads, Lead-asbestos, Lead Development Association, 1180
Vibrations, Machinery-induced, A. J. Johnson and W. McClimont, 236
Vibratory Ball Mill, Apex Construction Ltd., 954
Pile Driver, C.T. (London) Ltd., 1006
Screen for Catalyst Cleaning, British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd., 48
Vidicon Tube, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 127
Viscous Liquids Purification, Centrifuge for, Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., 1043
Visits Programme, Cement and Concrete Assoc., 631
Vitreous Carbon Development, Plessey Co. Ltd., 316
Voltage and Current Meter, Avo Ltd., 147
Voltmeter/Counter, Digital, Southern Instruments Ltd., 773
Valve, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 49
Volume of Transport in Europe, 744
Vulcain Société Anglo-Belge, 329
Vulcanisation System, Fluidised Continuous, Fawcett Preston and Co. Ltd., 1043

W

Waffle Iron Construction for High-speed Memory Device, Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc., 422
Wages and Hours in Engineering, 148
of Work, Ministry of Labour, 50, 286
in the Electricity Supply Industry, 110, 205
Wagon, Identification, Code Scanning, British Railways, 105
Pinch Bar, Sheffield Wire Rope Co. Ltd., 594
Tipper, Rotating, Strachan and Henshaw Ltd., 634
for Coal Loading of Ships, Strachan and Henshaw Ltd., 532
Wales, I.T.A. Coverage, 279
Wall Plugs, Moulded Nylon, Herzbi Ltd., 15
Warning System for Multiple-unit Trains, Automatic, British Railways, 443
Warsaw, Roman Catholic Church Moved, 544
Washer, Load-indicating, Cooper and Turner Ltd., 49
Watch Assembly System, Lanco Factory, 1014
Water Chillers, Packaged, Thermotank Ltd., 284
Model Simulation of Vertical Mixing in Stratified Flowing, D. I. H. Barr, 345
Waterproofing Construction Joints, Tretol-Servicised Ltd., 739

WATER SUPPLY

Aluminium Weir Gates, Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd., 368
Annual Report, Water Pollution Research Association, 946
British Pumps for Californian Irrigation Scheme, English Electric Corp., 962
Control of River Pollution, 452
Dam Disasters, E. Gruner, (Leader, 387)
Danube Regulation, 459
84in. Diameter Main, Hume Pipe Co. (South Africa) Ltd., 1011
Ffestiniog Pumped Storage Scheme, (Plates, 24)
Flow Study of the River Mekong, 459
Highland Hydroelectric Schemes at Fada-Fionn and Loch a'Bhraoin, 630
Hong Kong Water Supply, (Leader, 123), 140, 1077
Land Drainage and Irrigation Conference, 234
Loch Lochay Scheme at Mucomir, (Plate, 27)
Manchester's Water Supply, 674
Military Water Treatment Plant, Paterson Engineering Co., 952
Monar Dam, (Plate, 27)
Multiple-purpose River Basin Development, (Report, 386)
Orange River Development Scheme, 1011
"Packaged Deal" for Ghana Water Scheme, Gammon U.K. Consortium, 834
Plover Cove Water Scheme, Hong Kong, (Leader, 123), 140, 1077
Proceedings of the Fourth Regional Technical Conference on Water Resources Development in Asia and the Far East, 1060
Proceedings of the Hydrology Symposium, Water Research Association, (Technical Report, 1060)
Research in Water Supply, Water Research Association, 673
Re-use of Water in Industry, I.U.P.A.C., 472, 1118
Sea Water Distillation Plant at Taranto, 53
Strathfarrar and Kilmorack Scheme, (Plate, 27)
Surface Water Yearbook of Great Britain 1960-61, (Review, 440)
Swimming Pool Purification Plant, Bell Bros. (Manchester 1927) Ltd., 368
Thawing Domestic Water Supply Pipes, (Leader, 259)
Water and Effluent Treatment Exhibition, (Leader, 608)
Chiller, Packaged, York Shipley Ltd., 952
Filtration Plant, Sulzer Frères S.A., 749
Pipeline Strainers, (Patent, 463)
Softener, Automatic, Permutit Co. Ltd., 1008
Treatment, Kinnis and Brown Ltd., 236
Vianden Pumped Storage Scheme, (Plates, 29)

Wave Tubes, Travelling, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 1186
Wavemeter, Direct Reading, Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., 1045
Weapons and Fighting Vehicles of the Modern British Army, S. Pugh, (Letter, 227)
Weather Forecasting, Telemetry for, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 527
Weighing Equipment, W. and T. Avery Ltd., 716
Weight Measurement Systems, Ekco Electronics Ltd., 593
Weir Gates, Aluminium, Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd., 368
Weirs, Broad-crested, F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby, (Letter, 725); A. J. M. Harrison, (Letter, 999)

WELDING

Air-operated Articulated Welding Gun, A.R.O. Machinery Co. Ltd., 773
Spot Welding Machines, Siemens Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., 714
Automatic Welding, R. Hammond, (Review, 872)
Bandsaw Blade Welding Machine, Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 717
Capacitor Discharge Stud Welding Equipment, Kerry's Ultrasonics Ltd., 718
CO_2 Gas Shielded Metal-arc Welding Equipment, Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., 774
Comet Duowire Machine, Rockweld Ltd., 711
Congress of Welding Technology, D.S.O., 689
Electron Beam Welding Machines, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 767
Experimental Friction Welding Machine, B.W.R.A., 769
Frame Welding Machines, British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd., 709
Gas Cutting and Welding Equipment, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 707
Heavy Vessel Fabrication Shop, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London) Ltd., 268
Helical Weld Aluminium Alloy Pipe, British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., 238
Laser Development Work, Hughes Aircraft Co., 961
Multiple Wire Welder, Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd., 715
Proposed Filtration Works in East London, Metropolitan Water Board, 828
Resistance Welding of Aluminium Wire Mesh, Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd., 366
A.R.O. Machinery Co. Ltd., 773
"Short-arc" Vee Welding Equipment, Brown Boveri and Sie A.G., 881
Spirally Welded Tube Making Machine, W. Richardson and Co. Ltd., 1005
Stud Welding Cartridges, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 594
Equipment, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 716
Transformer for Welding, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 1093
Ultrasonic Inspection of Welds Conference, Institute of Welding, 236
Weld-slag Scaling Tool, Verro Ltd., 321
Welding Arc Research, E.R.A. and B.W.R.A., 791
Equipment, English-Electric Arc Welding Co. Ltd., 704
at Olympia, Murex Welding Processes Ltd., 768; Rubery Owen and Co. Ltd., 768
Head 1kVA, Hirst Electronics Ltd., 1004
Plant, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 708

West Germany Hard Coal, 251
Trading with, Board of Trade, 595
v.t.o.l. Activities, 939
West Thurrock Power-station, Busbars, B.I.C.C. Ltd., 107
Westbury Cement Works, Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, 861; P. H. I. Engineering Ltd., 938
Wheel Motors, Hydraulic, Hydrostatic Transmissions Ltd., 1126
Widdow's Creek Power Station, Turbo-set for, Brown, Boveri et Cie, 150
Winch, Standard Cargo, Laurence, Scott and Electromotors Ltd., 718
Wind Effects on Buildings and Structures, Conference, N.P.L., 46
Tunnel, Annular Cascade, R. I. Lewis, 341
Winding Machine, Stator, Catmur Machine Tool Corp., Ltd., 1003
Windscale Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor, U.K.A.E.A., 509, 579, (Leader, 507); Start-up and Performance, T. N. Marsham and others, 554
Windscreen Wipers, Curved, Magnatex Ltd., 492
Winnowing Device, Alpine A.G., 923
Wire Mesh, Welded Aluminium, Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd., 366
Ropes, Endurance, International Study Group, R.I.L.E.M., 687
International Organisation for The Study of Endurance of, 873
Wiring Board System, Vero Electronics Ltd., 109
Clips, Adhesive, Wells and Hingley (Sales) Ltd., 321
Woman in Space, First, (Leader, 1103)
Workers, Equal Pay, Trade Union Congress, 740
Woolwich Ferries, G. W. Tripp, 731
Worcestershire, Motorways, W. R. Thomson, 660
Work-loading System by Machine for Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., National Cash Register Co. Ltd., 1171
Work Study Booklet, T.U.C., 1088
Congress, European Work Study Congress, 197, 452
Workbench Lamp, Brigstowe Products Ltd., 493
Works Management Survey, Institution of Works Managers, (Leader, 217)
World Power Conference 1964, 590
Survey of Nuclear Power-1962, R. E. Strickland, 14; J. J. Jacobs, (Letter, 435)
Wormgear Standardisation Envisaged, W. A. Tuplin, 1066
Worm-reduction Gears, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 718
Units, Moss Gear Co. Ltd., 492
Wylfa Nuclear Power-station, 699

X

X-ray Analysis Laboratory, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 1127
Equipment, Portable, Watson and Sons (Electro Medical) Ltd., 710
Micro-analysis Service, Metals Research Ltd., 49
Xenon Flash Stroboscope, Duke and Briggs Ltd., 511

Y

Yankee Atomic Power Station, Core Performance, 545
Yugoslav Steelworks, Financial Guarantee for, Export Credits Guarantee Dept., 412

Z

Zener Diode Selector, Avo Ltd., 934
"Zenith" Reactor, Plutonium Fuel, U.K.A.E.A., 527
Zinc Coating, "Rockanite" Liquid, Seculate Ltd., 639